

Need Money For College?

There's still time to apply for financial aid for the 04/05 school year!

LOG ON: www.moorparkcollege.edu/finaid
CALL: **Financial Aid (805) 378-1462**
STOP BY: **Student Services Building**
M-Th • 8:30am-4pm

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>		<u>Page</u>
Application, Assessment and Orientation	94	Final Exam Schedule.....	99
Calendar	Inside Front Cover	Financial Aid.....	96
Counseling	95	Map	Inside Back Cover
Class Listings	7	Parking Fees.....	93
Directory	100	Prerequisites / Corequisites.....	6
Fees.....	93	Registration information, options.....	89-92
Fee Waiver Application	97-98	Withdraw/Drop a Class.....	90

FEBRUARY START CLASSES

Anthropology

Physical Anthropology.....31671 10:00am -11:50am ... T R
37559..... 11:00am-12:50pm .. M W

Art

Art Appreciation31299..... 3:00pm-4:50pm T R

Astronomy

An Intro to Astronomy.....31013..... 1:30pm-5:20pm T
39568..... 1:30pm-5:20pm R

Biology

Principles of Biology.....32045..... 1:30pm-3:20pm T R
General Biology I.....39597..... 9:00am-10:50am .. W F

Business

Accounting Procedures I.....35077..... 1:00pm-2:50pm T R
Accounting Procedures II.....35082..... 6:15pm-9:50pm R
Personal Finance.....39910..... 1:00pm-2:50pm M W
Intro-Business & Econ30232..... 1:00pm-2:50pm M W
30471..... 1:00pm-2:50pm T R
30517..... 6:15pm-9:50pm W
Business Communications.....37220..... 6:15pm-9:50pm R

Chemistry

Introductory Chem I.....37414..... 1:30pm-4:20pm M W

Child Development

Human Development.....35189..... 1:00pm-2:50pm M W
Child/Family/Community.....35193..... 6:00pm-9:50pm W
Supervision & Mentoring39558..... 6:30pm-9:20pm M

College

College Strategies37382..... 9:00am-10:50am ... M W
31079..... 11:30am-12:50pm ... T R

Criminal Justice

Intro-Criminal Justice.....30074..... 1:00pm-2:50pm M W

Economics

Microeconomic Principles.....31882..... 12:00pm-1:50pm M W
Intro-Business & Econ30682..... 1:00pm-2:50pm M W
30885..... 1:00pm-2:50pm T R
30897..... 6:15pm-9:50pm W

English

English Composition.....32873..... 8:30am-10:50am T R
32878..... 11:30am-1:50pm T R
Lit-Critical Think/Comp32909..... 12:00pm-1:50pm M W
32918..... 1:00pm-2:50pm T R
Lit-Critical Think/Comp32925..... 5:00pm-6:50pm M W
31245..... 6:15pm-9:50pm T
Critical Thinking/Comp32998..... 5:00pm-6:50pm T R
Intro. to College Writing.....33024..... 8:00am-9:50am T R
33028..... 10:00am-10:50am ... T R
39864..... 10:00am-11:50am M
36763..... 1:00pm-2:50pm M W
39986..... 3:00pm-4:50pm M W
Creative Writing39701..... 10:00am-11:50am .. M W
Study of Drama.....30838..... 10:00am-11:50am .. M W
Word Power32671..... 11:00am-12:50pm .. M W
Spelling.....39631..... 11:00am-12:20pm M
Vocabulary Level II.....39632..... 11:00am-12:20pm W

Geographic Information Systems

Intro. to Mapping and GIS.....35517..... 3:30pm-6:50pm W

Geography

Cultural Environment32301..... 6:30pm-9:50pm T

Health Education

Health and Society32636..... 8:30am-9:50am T R
38577..... 10:00am-11:20am ... T R
Women's Health.....39646..... 11:30am-12:50pm ... T R

History

Intro-West Civilization32129..... 10:00am-11:50am .. M W
32130..... 2:00pm-3:50pm T R
34484..... 12:00pm-1:50pm T R
30749..... 1:00pm-2:50pm M W
From Freedom to Civil Rights.....36751..... 10:00am-11:50am ... T R
Social/Political Hist-US36749..... 10:00am-11:50am .. M W
30979..... 1:00pm-2:50pm T R
31072..... 6:15pm-9:50pm R
History-American Women.....31137..... 4:00pm-5:50pm M W
World History I.....39861..... 2:00pm-3:50pm M W
History of the United States...30977..... 8:00am-9:50am M W
31060..... 4:00pm-5:50pm M W

Interior Design

Beginning Interior Design.....31165..... 1:00pm-2:50pm T R
Feng Shui31790..... 9:00am-12:50pm ... S

Journalism

Media and Society.....30778..... 1:00pm-2:50pm T R
32295..... 6:30pm-10:20pm W

Mathematics

Elementary Algebra.....31296..... 1:00pm-3:50pm T R
Intermediate Algebra37183..... 6:30pm-9:50pm T R
Pre-Algebra39922..... 4:00pm-5:50pm T R

Music

Fundamentals of Music35257..... 4:00pm-5:50pm T R
36945..... 4:00pm-5:50pm M W
Music Appreciation30840..... 8:00am-9:50am T R
30827..... 11:00am-12:50pm .. M W
30836..... 1:00pm-2:50pm M W
30228..... 4:00pm-5:50pm M W

Philosophy

Intro to Philosophy.....30643..... 3:00pm-4:50pm M W
32423..... 3:00pm-4:50pm T R
World Religions: West36808..... 6:00pm-9:50pm W

Physical Education

Walking for Fitness39650..... 4:00pm-5:20pm T R
Beginning Golf.....35102..... 1:00pm-3:50pm U
39795..... 1:00pm-3:50pm S
39793..... 6:00pm-8:50pm F
Flexible Strength/Pilates Mat.....31284..... 6:00am-6:50am .. M W F
Field Hockey.....31288..... 9:00am-11:50am S
31286..... 6:00pm-8:50pm W
Wrestling.....36431..... 4:30pm-5:50pm T R

Political Science

Intro to Government.....36682..... 10:00am-11:50am .. M W
American Govt/Politics37567..... 10:00am-11:50am ... T R
30957..... 12:00pm-1:50pm M W
32498..... 1:00pm-2:50pm T R
32502..... 3:00pm-4:50pm T R
36684..... 4:00pm-5:50pm M W
35508..... 6:15pm-9:50pm T
Honors: American38828..... 12:00pm-1:50pm M W

See specific course information within the department listings of this schedule.

FEBRUARY START CLASSES

Psychology

Intro to Psychology.....	37228.....	8:00am-9:50am	T R
	30710.....	8:00am-9:50am	M W
	39009.....	3:00pm-4:50pm	M W
	39778.....	6:00pm-9:50pm	T
	38966.....	6:00pm-9:50pm	W
	38965.....	6:00pm-9:50pm	M
	30712.....	6:15pm-9:50pm	W
Honors: Intro. to Psychology ..	30711.....	8:00am-9:50am	M W
Child Psychology.....	39521.....	6:15pm-9:50pm	R
Abnormal Psychology	37239.....	10:00am-11:50am ...	T R
Personality Theories	39529.....	12:00pm-1:50pm	T R

Radio/TV

Media and Society.....	30340.....	1:00pm-2:50pm	T R
	32274.....	6:30pm-10:20pm	W
Voice and Diction	37163.....	10:00am-11:50am ..	M W
Auditioning Techniques.....	30121.....	9:00am-2:20pm	S

Sign Language

Beg Amercn Sign Lang I	31336.....	6:15pm-9:50pm	W
------------------------------	------------	---------------------	---

Sociology

Introduction-Sociology	30740.....	1:00pm-2:50pm	T R
------------------------------	------------	---------------------	-----

	37281.....	6:15pm-9:50pm	R
Sociological Analysis.....	30748.....	10:00am-11:50am ...	T R

Spanish

Elementary Spanish I	31249.....	6:30pm-9:50pm	T R
Beg. Practical Spanish I.....	31347.....	6:30pm-9:50pm	T
Beg. Practical Spanish II.....	31400.....	6:30pm-9:50pm	R

Speech

Introduction to Speech	30491.....	8:00am-9:50am	M W
	30509.....	10:00am-11:50am ..	M W
	38882.....	1:00pm-2:50pm	M W
	30660.....	3:00pm-4:50pm	T R
Voice and Diction	37394.....	10:00am-11:50am ..	M W

Theatre Arts

Voice and Diction	37395.....	10:00am-11:50am ..	M W
History of the Theatre	36939.....	6:30pm-10:20pm	T
Improvisational Comedy.....	36940.....	6:00pm-10:20pm	R
Auditioning Techniques.....	30001.....	9:00am-2:20pm	S

Urban Studies

Contempory Urban Issues	37568.....	6:00pm-9:50pm	W
-------------------------------	------------	---------------------	---

MARCH START CLASSES

Child Development

Intro. to Careers in ECE.....	31160.....	1:00pm-3:20pm	M
	35157.....	7:00pm-8:50pm	R

Computer Information Systems

Basic Comptr Keyboarding....	30242.....	8:00am-8:50am	M W
	35312.....	8:00am-9:50am	S
	39839.....	8:00am-8:50am	T R
	39847.....	9:00am-10:50am	F
	30250.....	10:00am-10:50am ..	M W
	30266.....	10:00am-10:50am ...	T R
	39843.....	12:00pm-12:50pm...	T R
Basic Comptr Keyboarding....	30272.....	5:00pm-6:50pm	T
Int Comptr Keyboarding.....	30315.....	8:00am-8:50am	M W
	39840.....	8:00am-8:50am	T R
	35313.....	8:00am-9:50am	S
	39848.....	9:00am-10:50am ...	F
	30322.....	10:00am-10:50am ...	T R
	30317.....	10:00am-10:50am ..	M W
	39844.....	12:00pm-12:50pm...	T R
	30324.....	5:00pm-6:50pm	T
Keyboarding-Speed Build.....	35314.....	8:00am-9:50am	S
	39841.....	8:00am-8:50am	T R
	30326.....	8:00am-8:50am	M W
	39849.....	9:00am-10:50am ...	F
	30328.....	10:00am-10:50am ..	M W
	30332.....	10:00am-10:50am ...	T R
	39845.....	12:00pm-12:50pm...	T R
	30334.....	5:00pm-6:50pm	T
10-Key Mastery-Computer	35315.....	8:00am-9:50am	S
	39842.....	8:00am-8:50am	T R
	30336.....	8:00am-8:50am	M W
	39850.....	9:00am-10:50am ...	F
	30342.....	10:00am-10:50am ...	T R
	30338.....	10:00am-10:50am ..	M W
	39846.....	12:00pm-12:50pm...	T R

	30344.....	5:00pm-6:50pm	T
Introduction to the PC.....	30296.....	12:00pm-12:50pm..	M W
	30348.....	7:00pm-8:50pm	T
Introduction to Windows.....	35322.....	8:00am-9:50am	S
	30353.....	5:00pm-6:50pm	M
Microsoft Word, Part I.....	30451.....	10:00am-10:50am ...	T R
	30455.....	7:00pm-8:50pm	W
Microsoft Word, Part II.....	33747.....	7:00pm-8:50pm	M
Microsoft Excel, Part I.....	39905.....	11:00am-11:50am ...	T R
	30465.....	7:00pm-8:50pm	W
Microsoft Excel, Part 2.....	30470.....	5:00pm-6:50pm	M
Microsoft Access I.....	38662.....	5:00pm-6:50pm	W
Microsoft Access II.....	38664.....	10:00am-11:50am ..	S
Web Page Design II	35397.....	5:30pm-9:20pm	R

Computer Netwrk Sys. Engr. Prg

LegalAspects/CompFore	31367.....	7:00pm-9:50pm	W
-----------------------------	------------	---------------------	---

Counseling

Choosing a Major and/or	30123.....	6:30pm-9:20pm	W
-------------------------------	------------	---------------------	---

Criminal Justice

LegalAspects/CompFore	31368.....	7:00pm-9:50pm	W
-----------------------------	------------	---------------------	---

Electronics

PC Hardware for Novices.....	32489.....	5:30pm-7:50pm	F
------------------------------	------------	---------------------	---

Interior Design

Kitchen and Bath Design	30245.....	5:00pm-9:50pm	W
-------------------------------	------------	---------------------	---

Physical Education

Intermediate Basketball	36800.....	2:30pm-4:50pm	M W
	36801.....	2:30pm-4:50pm	T R
Intermediate Football	33418.....	3:30pm-5:20pm ..	MTWR
Advanced Football	33421.....	3:30pm-5:20pm ..	MTWR

Speech

Introduction to Speech	30043.....	1:00pm-3:50pm	M W
------------------------------	------------	---------------------	-----

See specific course information within the department listings of this schedule.

APRIL START CLASSES

Health Sciences

Basic Skills/Hlth Prvdr39895..... 8:00am-11:50am S

ONE DAY SEMINARS

SEMINARS IN JANUARY 2005

Health Education

AIDS Seminar 38603 8:30am-5:20pm S ... 1/22/05

Women's Health Issues 38602 8:30am-5:20pm S ... 1/29/05

SEMINARS IN FEBRUARY 2005

Child Development

Inst/Prac Ideas-Teaching 35241 8:00am-12:00pm ... S 2/5/05

Companion Animal/Pet Studies

Canine Management 39499 8:30am-12:20pm ... S 2/12/05

Health Education

Alcohol Awareness 32658 8:30am-5:20pm S ... 2/26/05

Sports Nutrition 31138 8:30am-5:20pm S ... 2/12/05

Work Experience

Work and Career Trends 38713 8:00am-4:50pm S ... 2/26/05

Preparing for the Job Hunt 39961 8:00am-4:50pm S ... 2/12/05

SEMINARS IN MARCH 2005

Companion Animal/Pet Studies

Feline Management 35701 8:30am-12:20pm ... S 3/12/05

Health Education

Weight Management 32743 8:30am-5:20pm S 3/5/05

Stress Management 32748 8:30am-5:20pm S ... 3/12/05

Work Experience

Job Search Electronically 38712 8:00am-4:50pm S ... 3/12/05

SEMINARS IN APRIL 2005

Companion Animal/Pet Studies

Bonding and Pet Loss 39498 8:30am-12:20pm ... S ... 4/16/05

Health Education

Healthful Eating 32761 8:30am-5:20pm S 4/9/05

Fitness for Life 32763 8:30am-5:20pm S ... 4/16/05

Work Experience

Effective Interviews 37694 8:00am-4:50pm S ... 4/16/05

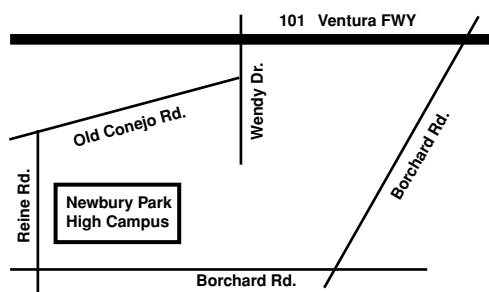
Professional Resumes 38711 8:00am-4:50pm S 4/2/05

Strategies for Career 38714 8:00am-4:50pm S 4/30/05

OFF CAMPUS CLASSES

NEWBURY PARK HIGH SCHOOL

Business
Economics
English
History
Mathematics
Philosophy
Political Science
Psychology
Sign Language
Sociology
Spanish



Moorpark
College



Grant-Funded
Academic/Career Faire

Come to the
**Academic
Faire!**

in the Campus Quad

**Monday, April 4, and
Tuesday, April 5**

11 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Monday, April 4

6 to 7 p.m.

Meet with faculty about Summer and Fall courses. Discover College Services available to you. Receive Counseling and Registration information. Learn about the Transfer Center. Find out about Campus Clubs and Student Activities.

And don't miss the

Career Faire!
Tuesday, April 5, in the Quad

9:30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

For more information, call 1-805-378-1405
or e-mail mcinstitutes@vcccd.net

See specific course information within the department listings of this schedule.

Learning Anywhere... Anytime

Videocassette Telecourses, On-Line Courses

On-Line Courses



BUSINESS

BUS M28Business English 30130
36758

COLLEGE

COL M01College Strategies 36099

COMPUTER NETWORK SYSTEMS & ENGINEERING PROGRAM

CNSE M05Local & Wide Area Network 37253
36234

CNSE M10Intro Telecommunications 30723
30717, 30721

CNSE M13Internetworking & TCI/IP 37340

CNSE M81Introduction to Cyberspace Law 30161

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS M10AIntro-Programming Using C++ 30580

CS M10BObject-Oriented Programming C++ 30110

COUNSELING

COUN M02Career Development 38608

HEALTH SCIENCES

HS M17Health Care Ethics 30083

HS M19Medical Terminology 30124
31229, 30072

HS M20Health Science Careers 30297

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY M01Intro to Psychology 35604
35603, 35601

THEATRE ARTS

THA M01Intro to Theatre 31690

Tele-Video Courses



ASTRONOMY

AST M01An Intro to Astronomy 37429

BUSINESS

BUS M30Intro-Business & Econ 38528

COLLEGE

COL M01College Strategies 36099

ECONOMICS

ECON M02Principles-Macro-Econ 35927

ECON M30Intro-Business & Econ 38529

HEALTH EDUCATION

HED M07Personal Health 35087

HISTORY

HIST M07BSocial/Political History-US 36806

HUMANITIES

HUM M07Humanities Through the Arts 39581

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL M01Intro to Philosophy 35926

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS M03American Government/Politics 35924

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY M01Intro to Psychology 35597

PSY M04Child Psychology 31186
30713

PSY M07Devel Psych-Life Span 30141

PSY M20Intimacy/Relationship/Commit 30139
30164

SOCIOLOGY

SOC M01Introduction-Sociology 30737
37282

SOC M04Intimacy/Relationship/Commit 39543
35685

See specific course information within the department listings of this schedule.

Moorpark College Industrial Biotechnology Program

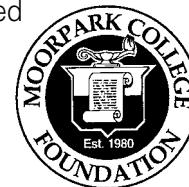
- Prepares you for a job in the exciting field of biotechnology
- Industry scientists participate in classes
- Hands-on experience

Moorpark College's Industrial Biotechnology Program is a nationally recognized program. With curriculum designed by scientists from Baxter Healthcare Corp. and Amgen, the Program is a model for other programs under development throughout the nation. Instruction by industry scientists affords students the opportunity to learn biotechnology from experts in the field, preparing students to apply for career-track positions.

For further information contact:
Dr. Maureen Harrigan, (805) 378-1400, ext. 1699
e-mail: mharrigan@vcccd.net

Scholarships

Academic scholarships at Moorpark College reached over \$100,000 for the school year 2003/2004.



We have Foundation, Campus and Community scholarships available.

Don't miss out!

Phone: (805) 378-1400, ext. 1617

E-mail: mcscholar@vcccd.net

HOW TO READ THIS SCHEDULE

MATH M05 College Algebra ← Course Title

3.00 Units ← Units

Prerequisite: Math M03 or equivalent course.
(Math M06 may be taken concurrently).

Covers polynomial functions, rational functions, theory of equations, logarithmic and exponential functions, complex numbers, mathematical induction, sequences and series, binomial theorem, and matrices and determinants. Completing MATH M05 and M06 is same as completing MATH M07. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MATH M05 and MATH M07 combined: maximum credit, 4 units. CAN: MATH 10; IGETC AREA 2

31480 BARKER BJ 01:00 pm - 02:20 pm TTh
31016 BERON A 02:30 pm - 03:50 pm TTh

31548 HELLER JH 07:00 pm - 09:50 pm M
LMC-123 LMC-123
LMC-122

Prerequisite: A class you must complete before signing up for this class (See below)

Description of Course: The CAN System identifies many transferable, lower division, major preparation courses commonly taught on California college and university campuses.

5-Digit Course Reference Number: 31480, 31016, 31548
Instructor's Name: HELLER JH
Meeting Times and Days: 07:00 pm - 09:50 pm M
Building and Room: LMC-123, LMC-123, LMC-122
Bold Italics indicate an evening or off-campus class

ABBREVIATIONS/LOCATIONS

- A.....Administration Building
- AA.....Applied Arts Building (Forum AA-147)
- ACC.....ACCESS
- ARR.....By arrangement
- BRUN.....Brunswick Bowl - Simi Valley
- COM.....Communications Building
- F.....Portable Classrooms (F-Lot)
- FORU.....Forum (AA-147)
- G.....Gymnasium
- G-BSFD.....Baseball Field
- G-FBFD.....Football Field
- G-GOLF.....Driving Range
- G-SBFD.....Softball Field
- G-SCFD.....Soccer Field
- G-TNCT.....Tennis Court
- G-TRAC.....Track Field
- HS.....Health Science Building
- HSS.....Humanities/Social Science Building
- L.....Library
- LMC.....Life Science/Math/Computer Studies Building
- M.....Music Building
- NPHS.....Newbury Park High School
- O.....Observatory
- PA.....Performing Arts Center
- PS.....Physical Sciences Building
- SS.....Student Services (Financial Aid, EOPS)
- ST.....Stadium Annex (ST-1 & ST-2)
- T.....Technology/Business Building
- TBA.....To be announced
- TR.....Trailers 1-12
- ZOO.....Buildings 1 & 2

DAYS OF WEEK: Monday - M; Tuesday - T; Wednesday - W;
Thursday - TH; Friday - F; Saturday - S;
Sunday - U

PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES & OTHER CONDITIONS

Many courses at Moorpark College have prerequisites, corequisites and other limitations on enrollment as stated in the Moorpark College Catalog.

Enforcing Prerequisites: Prerequisites for Mathematics and English will be enforced prior to registration. Students need to follow the prerequisite and corequisite information provided for each course, since such requirements make certain students are prepared for the courses they take.

Prerequisite Equivalency: Students who have completed courses at another college or at the high school level that could be equivalent to the prerequisites needed to register for courses at Moorpark College should have official transcripts sent to the Counseling Office to expedite the review process. Students may also hand carry official (unopened) transcripts to the Counseling Office prior to registration. Transcripts should be reviewed by a counselor to verify college course equivalencies and to determine how high school courses meet the stated prerequisites. Additional documentation may also be required such as a course outline of a previously completed course. After review by a counselor a **Prerequisite for Course Equivalency Form** can be completed and signed and submitted to the Admissions and Records Office at the time of registration for the desired course.

Challenge: Students who believe they have met the prerequisite in ways other than through completing an equivalent course may file a Petition to Challenge. The petition outlines the specific reasons students may give for challenging a prerequisite or corequisite. Petition to Challenge forms and instructions are available from a counselor in the Administration Building.

REMEMBER: If you are verifying completion of prerequisites with transcripts from other schools, get those records officially on file at the Moorpark College Counseling Department as soon as possible!

IMPORTANT DEFINITIONS

Prerequisite: Courses that must be completed with a grade of "C" or better prior to registration in a specific course.

Corequisite: A course a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another specific course.

Recommended Preparation: Courses or other work that is strongly suggested (but not required) to be completed prior to or in conjunction with a specific course.

Conditions for Enrollment: Other restrictions that are stated in some course descriptions such as "Proof of negative TB clearance is required." (Child Development Course)

Anatomy

ANAT M01 General Human Anatomy 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: BIOL M01 or BIOL M02A

Introduces functional anatomy of human organs and organ systems, emphasizing the human structure through demonstrations on human cadavers. Includes dissection of nonhuman mammals. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (ANAT M01 combined with ANPH M01/L: maximum credit, one course)

30220 CHEROSKE AG	01:00PM-01:50PM MW	LMC-228
	AND LMC-228	
02:00PM-04:50PM MW		
31613 SHARGO ES	09:00AM-10:50AM MWF	LMC-228
	AND PS-115	
01:00PM-01:50PM TTH		
30214 SHARGO ES	11:00AM-12:50PM MWF	LMC-228
	AND PS-115	
01:00PM-01:50PM TTH		
30215 SHARGO ES	02:00PM-02:50PM TTH	LMC-228
	AND LMC-228	
03:00PM-05:50PM TTH		
30828 FOX G	06:00pm-09:50pm MW	LMC-228
31598 TERR L	06:00pm-09:50pm TTH	LMC-228

Anatomy/Physiology

ANPH M01 Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: BIOL M01 OR BIOL M02A

COREQUISITE: ANPH M01L

Introduces human anatomy and physiology, covering major organ systems and their functions. Emphasizes microscopic and macroscopic functional morphology. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC maximum credit allowed one course if combined with ANAT M01 or PHSO M01. IGETC AREA 5B

31622 STAFF	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	LMC-228
-------------	---------------------	---------

ANPH M01L Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology 2.00 Units

COREQUISITE: ANPH M01

Physiology laboratory reinforces physiological principles of human anatomy, covering major organ systems and their functions as well as microscopic and macroscopic functional morphology. Uses cadavers for demonstrations. Requires dissection of a cat. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (ANPH M01/L combined with ANAT M01 or PHSO M01: maximum credit, one course)

38726 STAFF	10:00AM-12:50PM TTH	LMC-228
-------------	---------------------	---------

ANPH M01S Anatomy and Physiology Study Session 1.00 Unit

Offers review and discussion of lectures, lab materials and tests to improve comprehension and discussion. Emphasizes effective note-taking and studying strategies. One course if combined with ANAT M01 or PHSO M01.

32585 STAFF	01:00PM-01:20PM TTH	LMC-228
-------------	---------------------	---------

Animal Science

ANSC M03 Animal Nutrition 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ANSC M02

Provides a basic understanding of those factors relating to the feeding and nutritional needs of domestic and nondomestic animals in captivity as well as in the wild. Formerly EATM M03. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

37208 STRINGFIELD CE	08:30AM-10:20AM W	ZOO-2
----------------------	-------------------	-------

ANSC M04 Animal Behavior 3.00 Units

Introduces the study of animal behavior, emphasizing learning theory. Focuses on classical and operant conditioning. Applies concepts of ethology and behavior modification to the maintenance and training of animals in captivity. (Same course as PSY M12.) Formerly EATM M04. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

37209 WILSON GL	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	ZOO-2
-----------------	---------------------	-------

ANSC M04L Animal Behavior Lab .50 Unit

COREQUISITE: ANSC M04 or PSY M12

This course consists of laboratory activities giving the student opportunities to develop skills in behavior modification and observational research. Each student will be required to train a rat and conduct an observational research project on captive animals.

37210 WILSON GL	02:30PM-03:50PM T	ZOO-2
-----------------	-------------------	-------

37211 WILSON GL	02:30PM-03:50PM TH	ZOO-2
-----------------	--------------------	-------

ANSC M06 Animal Anatomy/Physiology 3.00 Units

An introduction to the science of veterinary medicine as it applies to mammals, birds and reptiles. The course presents a practical system-by-system approach to the basic structure (anatomy) and function (physiology) of the previously mentioned groups. Formerly EATM M06. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

37212 STRINGFIELD CE	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	ZOO-2
----------------------	---------------------	-------

ANSC M07 Animal Diversity 3.00 Units

COREQUISITE: ANSC M07L

Introduces survey of invertebrate and vertebrate animals, both terrestrial and marine. Includes classification, general characteristics, adaptations, animal recognition, evolutionary history, and basic concepts of ecology and conservation. Formerly EATM M01. Applies to Association Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

37213 WILSON GL	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	ZOO-1
-----------------	--------------------	-------

ANSC M07L Animal Diversity Lab .50 Unit

COREQUISITE: ANSC M07

This introductory laboratory course surveys the invertebrate and vertebrate animals, both terrestrial and marine. The focus will be on animal recognition, general characteristics and behavior through animal observations. Observations will be made of live animals in America's Teaching Zoo, as well as on video. Additional species will be presented in photographic slides.

37214 WILSON GL	02:30PM-03:50PM M	ZOO-2
-----------------	-------------------	-------

ANSC M30 Ethical and Legal Issues 2.00 Units

Reviews the ethical issues involving animal ownership and use, i.e., research, education, food production, exhibition, and as companions; major animal rights groups; the legal issues relating to animal care and treatment; and regulatory agencies from the local to international level. (Same course as CAPS M02). Applied to Associate Degree.

37624 SHAPIRO LS	06:00pm-08:50pm W	ZOO-2
-------------------------	--------------------------	--------------

NOTE: 37624 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/12/2005 TO 04/06/2005

ANSC M60A Avian & Reptilian Care 1.00 Unit

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ZOO M01 or BIOL M01

Introduces systematic approach to the anatomy, physiology, husbandry, and veterinary first aid care of avian and reptilian species. May be taken one (1) time for credit. Formerly EATM M24. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: determined by transfer institution.

30657 STRINGFIELD CE 03:00PM-03:50PM F ZOO-2

ANSC M60B Primate Behavior 1.00 Unit

This course serves as an introduction to primate behavior and its application to successful handling and training of nonhuman primates.

37217 WILSON CH 01:30PM-02:20PM F ZOO-1

ANSC M60BL Primate Behavior Lab 1.00 Unit

Observation and analysis of primate behavior at America's Teaching Zoo. Activities include the application and evaluation of operant conditioning and environmental enrichment techniques specific to primates. Applies to Associate Degree.

37219 WILSON CH 02:30PM-03:50PM WF ZOO-1

Anthropology

ANTH M01 Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units

Focuses on human evolution and diversity, including genetics, evolution, primatology, paleontology, human variation and biocultural adaptation. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ANTH 2. IGETC AREA 5B

30892 STAFF	07:00AM-08:20AM MW	PS-110
31669 STAFF	08:30AM-09:50AM MW	LMC-219
36003 DELANEY-RIVERA CM	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	F-5
36475 DELANEY-RIVERA CM	02:30PM-03:50PM MW	PS-110
31639 STAFF	08:00AM-08:50AM MWF	PS-115
31646 STAFF	09:00AM-09:50AM MWF	PS-202
38720 STAFF	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	L-200A
36980 DELANEY-RIVERA CM	02:00PM-04:50PM T	PS-115
35918 ROMANIUK TA	07:00AM-08:20AM TTH	PS-202
31651 ROMANIUK TA	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	PS-202
31668 ROMANIUK TA	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	PS-203
31649 LIPMAN K	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	T-118
38793 LIPMAN K	02:30PM-03:50PM TTH	HSS-111
31108 RALEIGH M	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LMC-219
36474 RALEIGH M	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	FORUM
37559 STAFF	11:00AM-12:50PM MW	T-109

NOTE: 37559 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

31671 FREIER M 10:00AM-11:50AM TTH TR-5

NOTE: 31671 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

ANTH M01L Physical Anthropology Lab 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ANTH M01

Provides hands-on understanding of principles of evolution and genetics. Covers comparative vertebrate anatomy, modern and fossil hominids, primatology, variation in modern human populations, medical genetics and adaptability. Introduces molecular biological methods. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. IGETC AREA 5B

39547 FREIER M	01:00PM-03:50PM M	LMC-219
35999 MATTSON P	NOON-02:50PM T	LMC-219
30911	FREIER M	
01:00PM-03:50PM W	LMC-219	
36000 FREIER M	NOON-02:50PM TH	LMC-219

30229 RALEIGH M

07:00pm-09:50pm T

LMC-219

30804 STAFF

07:00pm-09:50pm W

LMC-219

ANTH M02 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

Focuses on basic concepts and methods for analyzing cultural systems, illustrated with examples drawn largely from non-Western societies. Emphasis will be on the structure and evolution of human behavior in all major aspects of culture. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ANTH 4. IGETC AREA 4

31865 KINKELLA AJ	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	PS-202
35659 KINKELLA AJ	11:00AM-11:50AM MWF	PS-202
38710 MANDEL-TOREN NM	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	PS-222
31861 MANDEL-TOREN NM	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	PS-207
38685 KINKELLA AJ	03:00PM-05:50PM TH	PS-115

ANTH M03 Archaeology 3.00 Units

Introduces the history and goals of archaeology, emphasizing methods of interpreting and dating the prehistoric past through the rise of complex societies as seen both in the New World and in Ventura County. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ANTH 6. IGETC AREA 4

30818 KINKELLA AJ	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	LMC-227
31874 DELANEY-RIVERA CM	06:30pm-09:20pm T	PS-115

ANTH M04 Chicano Culture 3.00 Units

Focuses on the social and cultural heritage of the Middle American Chicano civilizations from the Spanish conquest to the present, emphasizing contributions in the fine arts, literature, and oral history. (Same course as CHST M02.) Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

31878 STAFF 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH AA-109

ANTH M07 Peoples and Cultures of the World 3.00 Units

Considers the differences between and the commonalities among several human sociocultural groups. A variety of theoretical orientations and topical foci will be utilized. Case studies of individual cultures will be used to discuss these cultures and understand ethnographic methodologies, while comparison of these cultures will provide an introduction to the cross-cultural perspective. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

30835 LIPMAN K 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH PS-222

ANTH M10 Archaeological Reconnaissance 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ANTH M03

This course will introduce students to the discovery, evaluation and recording of cultural resources in actual field conditions. Students can expect to encounter some rough terrain and changing environmental settings.

This is a course in the practical application of a specific aspect of archaeological field research, the discovery, evaluation and recording of cultural resources. Students will be introduced to the use of a compass, taught to read and draw a map, evaluate soil and terrain formations, identify plant resources, recognize urban disturbances plus various other specialized data observe ring and recording techniques. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30848 DELANEY-RIVERA CM 10:00AM-04:50PM F PS-203

ANTH M11 The Anthropology of Magic, Witchcraft and Religion 3.00 Units

Provides an introduction to human belief systems around the world and the manners in which anthropology investigates these. Topics include functions and structures of religions, cross-cultural classification of religions, shamanism, religious change, and religious systems in global perspective. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

35657 MATTSON P	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	PS-115
30821 MATTSON P	03:30PM-04:50PM TTH	PS-110

ANTH M60K Mysteries of the Ancient Maya 3.00 Units

This class will be an introduction to the world of the ancient Maya. We will explore Maya origins, agriculture, art, religion, hieroglyphic writing, and the unexplained collapse of the civilization. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC (pending).



30087 KINKELLA AJ	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	PS-115
--------------------------	---------------------------	---------------

Art

ART M01A Art History 3.00 Units

Surveys the history of art of the western world, from prehistoric to the Middle Ages, ranging from ancient to early Christian and Byzantine art. Examines key historical figures as well as architectural, paint and sculpture techniques. Course required of all art majors. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ART 2; Art Seq. A (Art M01A + M01B). IGETC AREA 3A

31011 ROLFE J	07:00pm-09:50pm M	T-108
30994 MARX CE	11:00AM-11:50AM MWF	T-108
30283 PHELPS M	09:00AM-11:50AM S	T-108

ART M01B Art History 3.00 Units

Surveys the history of art of the western world from the Middle Ages to modern times. Emphasizes techniques of art production as well as the importance of key historical figures. Course required of all art majors. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ART 4. Art Seq. A (Art M01A + Art M01B). IGETC AREA 3A

30995 MARX CE	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	T-108
30996 MARX CE	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	T-108
30997 DELAUAUX D	07:00pm-09:50pm T	T-108

ART M01C Art History 3.00 Units

Investigates the theory and practice of the visual arts from 1850 to the present, exploring specific movements and their reflection of social and technological changes. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3A

31344 MONEZIS GC	07:00pm-09:50pm W	T-108
-------------------------	--------------------------	--------------

ART M02 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

Explores major artistic techniques in their historical and cultural contexts, developing understanding through informed perceptions and evaluations. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3A

31002 MARX CE	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	T-108
30998 DELAUAUX D	09:00AM-09:50AM MWF	T-108
31000 MARX CE	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	T-108
35940 DELAUAUX D	NOON-12:50PM MWF	T-108
31009 MONEZIS GC	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	T-108
35939 MONEZIS GC	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	T-108
31299 STAFF	03:00PM-04:50PM TTH	T-108

NOTE: 31299 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

ART M04A Color and Design 3.00 Units

Provides background in the use of design principles, emphasizing color theory and its practical applications through specific weekly projects in line, shape, texture, form, and the principles of abstraction. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ART 14

31023 SWIGGER GR	09:00AM-11:20AM MW	T-119
31028 NELL S	01:00PM-03:20PM MW	T-119
31026 HOCKING S	08:30AM-10:50AM TTH	T-119
31025 LAGUIRE GL	01:00PM-03:20PM TTH	T-119
31029 NELL S	06:00pm-08:20pm TTH	T-120
30185 VICICH GM	08:30AM-01:20PM S	T-119

ART M04B Three Dimensional Design 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M04A

Explores 3D design through the application of 2D design principles, emphasizing the creation of form via interaction with various materials, techniques and construction methods. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ART 16

31034 CREIGHTON LG	09:00AM-01:50PM F	T-114
--------------------	-------------------	-------

ART M08A Beginning Ceramics 3.00 Units

Introduces the potter's wheel and provides practice in elementary clay construction methods as well as glazing and firing techniques. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ART 6

31047 ZUCCA G	09:00AM-12:20PM MW	T-114
39555 ZUCCA G	01:00PM-04:20PM MW	T-114
31050 ZUCCA G	09:00AM-12:20PM TTH	T-114
31052 SEKO M	07:00pm-10:20pm MW	T-114
31078 AIKEN KD	07:00pm-10:20pm TTh	T-114
37072 SCOTT DJ	08:00AM-02:50PM S	T-114

ART M08B Beginning Ceramics 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M08A

Practices the techniques of elementary clay construction through exploration of sculptural forms and the development of glazes, decoration and firing methods. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31085 ZUCCA G	09:00AM-12:20PM MW	T-114
39557 ZUCCA G	01:00PM-04:20PM MW	T-114
31091 ZUCCA G	09:00AM-12:20PM TTH	T-114
31093 SEKO M	07:00pm-10:20pm MW	T-114
31081 AIKEN KD	07:00pm-10:20pm TTh	T-114
37073 SCOTT DJ	08:00AM-02:50PM S	T-114

ART M09A Ceramic Design 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M08B and ART M04A

Explores clay bodies, glaze materials and calculations, and firing techniques through independent projects. Develops individual growth and creative expression. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31059 ZUCCA G	09:00AM-12:20PM MW	T-114
39559 ZUCCA G	01:00PM-04:20PM MW	T-114
31063 ZUCCA G	09:00AM-12:20PM TTH	T-114
31068 SEKO M	07:00pm-10:20pm MW	T-114
31163 AIKEN KD	07:00pm-10:20pm TTh	T-114
37074 SCOTT DJ	08:00AM-02:50PM S	T-114

ART M09B Ceramic Design 3.00 Units
 PREREQUISITE: ART M09A
 Offers in-depth study of ceramics through independent projects designed to enhance artistic mastery. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31306 ZUCCA G	09:00AM-12:20PM MW	T-114
39561 ZUCCA G	01:00PM-04:20PM MW	T-114
31317 ZUCCA G	09:00AM-12:20PM TTH	T-114
31321 SEKO M	07:00pm-10:20pm MW	T-114
31327 AIKEN KD	07:00pm-10:20pm TTH	T-114
37075 SCOTT DJ	08:00AM-02:50PM S	T-114

ART M12A Drawing and Composition 3.00 Units
 Stresses graphic representation of objects through a variety of media and techniques, emphasizing pictorial composition, depth perception, perspective and rendering. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ART 8

31338 VICICH GM	08:00AM-11:20AM MW	T-120
31333 SWIGGER GR	12:30PM-03:50PM MW	T-120
37076 MINET CA	10:00AM-01:20PM TTH	T-105
31341 EDWARDS RG	07:00pm-10:20pm MW	T-120

ART M12B Drawing and Composition 3.00 Units
 PREREQUISITE: ART M12A
 Expands the exploration of pen and ink and watercolor washes through a study of illustrative drawing, analytic abstraction concepts and advanced problems in rendering. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31349 VICICH GM	08:00AM-11:20AM MW	T-120
31345 SWIGGER GR	12:30PM-03:50PM MW	T-120
37077 MINET CA	10:00AM-01:20PM TTH	T-105
31363 EDWARDS RG	07:00pm-10:20pm MW	T-120

ART M13A Life Drawing 3.00 Units
 PREREQUISITE: ART M12A
 Draws the human figure from live models. Emphasizes structure, proportion, form and composition through an introduction of linear and tonal concepts. Different media will be explored, including charcoal, conte crayon, pencil, pen and ink. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ART 24

31366 MINET CA	01:00PM-04:20PM MW	T-105
37078 MINET CA	07:00pm-10:20pm MW	T-105

ART M13B Life Drawing 3.00 Units
 PREREQUISITE: ART M13A
 Expands drawing the human figure from a live model. Emphasizes freedom of expression as well as structure, proportion, form and composition. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31369 MINET CA	01:00PM-04:20PM MW	T-105
37079 MINET CA	07:00pm-10:20pm MW	T-105

ART M13C Life Drawing 3.00 Units
 PREREQUISITE: ART M13B
 Further expands drawing the human figure, beginning with a skeletal structure. Uses many media; emphasizes structure, proportion, form and composition; and continues practice of linear and tonal concepts. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31373 MINET CA	01:00PM-04:20PM MW	T-105
37080 MINET CA	07:00pm-10:20pm MW	T-105

ART M13D Life Drawing 3.00 Units
 PREREQUISITE: ART M13C
 Further expands drawing the human figure and skeletal structure. Uses many media; emphasizes structure, proportion, form and composition; and increases practice of linear and tonal concepts. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31377 MINET CA	01:00PM-04:20PM MW	T-105
37081 MINET CA	07:00pm-10:20pm MW	T-105

ART M14A Silk Screen Serigraph Printmaking 2.00 Units
 PREREQUISITE: ART M04A
 Introduces silkscreen as a printmaking tool, emphasizing basic techniques through practical work using inks, stop-outs and solvents. Provides group and individual critiques. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31380 STEWART SE	06:00pm-09:50pm Th	COM-147
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	COM-147

ART M14B Advanced Silk Screen Serigraph Printmaking 2.00 Units
 PREREQUISITE: ART M14A
 Emphasizes individual expression through the production of multicolor runs and the development of a personal approach to silk screen. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31384 STEWART SE	06:00pm-09:50pm Th	COM-147
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	COM-147

ART M15A Beginning Printmaking 3.00 Units
 PREREQUISITE: ART M04A
 Introduces printmaking media, including intaglio (etching, engraving, etc.) but emphasizing relief, holograph and embossed print. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ART 20

31394 VALENTINE-WHEELER	08:30AM-11:50AM TTH	T-120
-------------------------	---------------------	-------

ART M15B Beginning Printmaking 3.00 Units
 PREREQUISITE: ART M15A
 Fully explores intaglio techniques, including line etching, aquatint, sugar lift, and experimental techniques. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31417 VALENTINE-WHEELER S	08:30AM-11:50AM TTH	T-120
---------------------------	---------------------	-------

ART M15C Advanced Printmaking 3.00 Units
 PREREQUISITE: ART M15B
 Expands work in intaglio and relief, emphasizing individual exploration of solutions and experimental techniques. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31424 VALENTINE-WHEELER	08:30AM-11:50AM TTH	T-120
-------------------------	---------------------	-------

ART M15D Advanced Printmaking 3.00 Units
 PREREQUISITE: ART M15C
 Offers advanced work in intaglio with greater exploration of experimental techniques. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31429 VALENTINE-WHEELER	08:30AM-11:50AM TTH	T-120
-------------------------	---------------------	-------

ART M16A Painting 3.00 Units
 PREREQUISITE: ART M12A or ART M04A
 Introduces the nature of structural and expressive values in contemporary painting, emphasizing form, control or pictorial order, and the uses of color and light as fundamental skills necessary to mastery of basic painting techniques. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ART 10

31432 SARDISCO F	09:00AM-12:20PM MW	T-105
31435 LAGUIRE GL	07:00pm-10:20pm TTH	T-105

ART M16B Painting 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M16A

Continues the development of fundamental painting skills and concepts. Emphasizes technical competence and individual concepts using both traditional and modern materials. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31449 SARDISCO F	09:00AM-12:20PM MW	T-105
31455 LAGUIRE GL	07:00pm-10:20pm TTh	T-105

ART M16C Advanced Painting 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M16B

One-on-one student/teacher relationship explores advanced painting concepts and techniques. Encourages personal and unique self-expression through experimentation with and interpretation of subject matter. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31460 SARDISCO F	09:00AM-12:20PM MW	T-105
31465 LAGUIRE GL	07:00pm-10:20pm TTh	T-105

ART M16D Advanced Painting 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M16C

Allows more advanced work with painting concepts and techniques aimed at developing more extensive self-expression. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31470 SARDISCO F	09:00AM-12:20PM MW	T-105
31475 LAGUIRE GL	07:00pm-10:20pm TTh	T-105

ART M17A Landscape Painting 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M04A or ART M12A

Introduces painting skills and concepts applicable to landscape (both indoor and outdoor). Focuses on painting nature out of doors in various media, such as acrylics, oils, watercolor, and pastels. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31479 SARDISCO F	09:00AM-12:20PM MW	T-105
31481 LAGUIRE GL	07:00pm-10:20pm TTh	T-105

ART M17B Landscape Painting 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M17A

Expands the skills and concepts of painting applicable to landscape, emphasizing a more personal, creative approach. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31483 SARDISCO F	09:00AM-12:20PM MW	T-105
31486 LAGUIRE GL	07:00pm-10:20pm TTh	T-105

ART M19A Beginning Sculpture 3.00 Units

Develops an awareness for historical and contemporary concerns regarding three-dimensional design concepts. Encourages personal expression through materials such as paper, cardboard, plaster, wood, wire, and clay. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

37082 ZUCCA G	03:00PM-06:20PM TTh	T-114
---------------	---------------------	-------

ART M60C Printmaking Studio Practices 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ART M15A

Fully explores intaglio, relief, pantographs or experimental techniques under instructor's direct supervision. Meets individual student needs. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

31624 VALENTINE-WHEELER	08:30AM-11:20AM TTh	T-120
-------------------------	---------------------	-------

Astronomy

AST M01 An Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: MATH M01 or equivalent college course, or high school equivalent.

Surveys the origins, history, and accomplishments of the science of astronomy. Covers observational astronomy, light, telescopes, the solar system, stars, galaxies, and cosmology. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A

30974 WALLINGFORD R	09:00AM-09:50AM MWF	PA-149
31003 HARPER CD	08:30AM-09:50AM TTh	PA-149
31045 RUTAN CT	07:00pm-09:50pm M	PS-202
37354 JANDORF HR	07:00pm-09:50pm T	PS-202
31051 KLUTCH P	07:00pm-09:50pm W	PS-202
37429 BECHT B	3.00 HRS/WK F	TELEVIDEO

NOTE: CRN 37429 is a tele-video course. Video-tapes and textbooks can be purchased in the campus Bookstore. The class meets three Fridays in the FORUM from 7:00 p.m. to 09:50 p.m. on the following dates. Orientation: 01/14/05; midterm exam: 03/11/05; final exam: 05/13/05.



39568 MALLORY CR	01:30PM-05:20PM TH	PS-202
------------------	--------------------	--------

NOTE: 39568 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/03/2005 TO 05/05/2005

31013 HARPER CD	01:30PM-05:20PM T	PS-202
-----------------	-------------------	--------

NOTE: 31013 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

AST M01L An Introduction to Astronomy Laboratory 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in AST M01 or AST M02

Reinforces principles and techniques of astronomy through hands-on experience with telescopes, star charts, and other common devices used to observe and measure the moon, the planets, and the stars. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A

31005 JANDORF HR	07:00pm-09:50pm M	HS-111A
37356 FRASER SP	07:00pm-09:50pm M	HS-111B
31055 SOMERS JM	07:00pm-09:50pm T	HS-111A
37355 COLLINS EM	07:00pm-09:50pm T	HS-111B
31062 COLLINS EM	07:00pm-09:50pm W	HS-111B
37357 SOMERS JM	07:00pm-09:50pm W	HS-111A
31066 JANDORF HR	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	HS-107A
37358 MALLORY CR	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	HS-111B
31083 WALLINGFORD R	07:00pm-09:50pm F	HS-111A
37359 FRASER SP	07:00pm-09:50pm F	HS-111B
31089 WALLINGFORD R	07:00pm-09:50pm S	HS-111A

AST M02 Our Solar System: The Next Frontier 3.00 Units

Introduces both observational and historical Astronomy, reviewing the planets, satellites, asteroids, comets, and the sun. Discusses the laws of motion and gravitation, especially in connection with space travel - past, present and future. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A

37353 BECHT B	10:00AM-11:20AM TTh	PS-203
---------------	---------------------	--------

Biology

BIOL M01 Principles of Biology 4.00 Units

Introduces biology to non-natural science majors. Emphasizes basic concepts, including biological chemistry, cell biology, genetics, evolution, ecology and the implications of biological areas in human affairs. Majors in biology or related areas enroll in BIOL M02A. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (no credit if taken after BIOL M02A) IGETC AREA 5B

32095 KHOSHNEVISAN B	10:00AM-12:50PM M	LMC-219
AND	09:00AM-09:50AM MWF	PS-115
37561 LEVINE MA	11:00AM-01:50PM M	LMC-218
AND	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	PS-207
32101 KHOSHNEVISAN B	09:00AM-09:50AM MWF	PS-115
AND	10:00AM-12:50PM W	LMC-219
32077 LEVINE MA	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	PS-207
AND	11:00AM-01:50PM F	LMC-219
37405 AEBI KJ	07:00AM-09:50AM T	LMC-220
AND	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	LMC-227
32091 LASNIK GL	08:30AM-11:20AM T	LMC-219
AND	07:00AM-08:20AM TTH	LMC-227
32059 REES MJ	10:00AM-12:50PM T	LMC-218
AND	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	PS-115
32085 LASNIK GL	07:00AM-08:20AM TTH	LMC-227
AND	08:30AM-11:20AM TH	LMC-219
30149 REES MJ	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	PS-115
AND	10:00AM-12:50PM TH	LMC-218
37406 AEBI KJ	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	LMC-227
AND	07:00AM-09:50AM TH	LMC-220
32055 COURTNEY KJ	08:00AM-10:50AM W	LMC-220
AND	08:00AM-10:50AM F	LMC-220
32111 TUSLER JA	04:00pm-06:50pm M	LMC-220
AND	02:30PM-03:50PM MW	LMC-227
30298 LE MK	07:00pm-09:50pm M	LMC-217
AND	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LMC-227
31915 TUSLER JA	02:30PM-03:50PM MW	LMC-227
AND	04:00pm-06:50pm W	LMC-220
38795 VALLEJO JR B	07:00pm-09:50pm MW	LMC-220
30854 LE MK	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LMC-217
AND	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LMC-227
37322 KLEIN AL	04:00pm-06:50pm F	LMC-218
AND	07:00pm-09:50pm F	LMC-227
32025 KLEIN AL	07:00pm-09:50pm F	LMC-227
AND	09:00AM-11:50AM S	LMC-218
32045 POHLO R	01:30PM-03:20PM TTH	LMC-227
AND	04:00pm-05:50pm TTh	LMC-219

NOTE: 32045 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

BIOL M02A General Biology I 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CHEM M12 or high school chemistry

First semester of a two semester sequence (with BIOL M02B). Covers biological chemistry, cell structure, function and regulation, biogenetics, classical and molecular genetics, plant and animal development, and an introduction to evolution. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC: CAN: BIOL 2, CAN: BIOL SEQ A (BIOL M2A & M2B) . IGETC AREA 5B

32437 MCADAM TM	03:30PM-06:20PM M	LMC-216
AND	02:00PM-03:20PM MW	PS-202
39564 KORES PJ	11:00AM-12:20PM MW	LMC-227
AND	01:00PM-03:50PM W	LMC-217
<i>NOTE: CRN 39564 is specifically designed for health science majors. Pre-nursing students are encouraged to enroll.</i>		
32212 MCADAM TM	02:00PM-03:20PM MW	PS-202
AND	03:30PM-06:20PM W	LMC-216
32143 KORES PJ	07:00AM-09:50AM T	LMC-218
AND	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	LMC-227
30903 COURTNEY KJ	10:00AM-12:50PM T	LMC-220
AND	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	LMC-227

NOTE: CRN 30903 is specifically designed for health science majors. Pre-nursing students are encouraged to enroll.

31140 STAFF	01:00PM-03:50PM T	LMC-217
AND	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	PS-115
30904 COURTNEY KJ	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	LMC-227
AND	10:00AM-12:50PM TH	LMC-220

NOTE: CRN 30904 is specifically designed for health science majors. Pre-nursing students are encouraged to enroll.

30905 STAFF	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	PS-115
AND	01:00PM-03:50PM TH	LMC-217
37318 KORES PJ	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	LMC-227
AND	07:00AM-09:50AM TH	LMC-218
32128 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LMC-227
AND	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LMC-217
32136 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LMC-227
AND	07:00pm-09:50pm W	LMC-217
39597 STAFF	09:00AM-10:50AM WF	LMC-227
AND	11:00AM-12:50PM WF	LMC-218

NOTE: 39597 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/09/2005 TO 05/11/2005

BIOL M02B General Biology II 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: BIOL M02A

Second semester of general biology for majors. This course covers the diversity and functioning of living systems. Topics covered include origins of life, biological diversity, animal form and function, and ecology. Students completing this course will have an appreciation of the broad diversity of life forms on the planet, a basic understanding of physiological processes in animals, and an introduction to how organisms interact with their environment and each other in ecosystems. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC: CAN: BIOL SEQ A (BIOL M2A + M2B) . IGETC AREA 5B

37148 STAFF	01:00PM-03:50PM M	LMC-220
AND	11:00AM-12:50PM MW	PS-115
32254 STAFF	11:00AM-12:50PM MW	PS-115
AND	01:00PM-03:50PM W	LMC-220
30910 MARTEN NW	06:00pm-07:50pm MW	LMC-227
AND	06:00pm-08:50pm Th	LMC-220
32163 MARTEN NW	06:00pm-07:50pm MW	LMC-227
AND	06:00pm-08:50pm T	LMC-220

BIOL M02C Genetics and Molecular Biology 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: BIOL M02A and CHEM M07A (chem may be taken concurrently)

An extension of the genetics, molecular and cell biology introduced in BIOL M02A. Inheritance and macromolecular functioning are the focus of the course. Course emphasizes data analysis and problem-solving skills. Topics include analysis of inheritance patterns, structure and expression of DNA in viruses, bacteria, and eukaryotes, regulation of gene expression, RNA and protein functioning, and examination of current DNA analysis technologies and their applications. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30912 KORES PJ 01:00PM-03:50PM M LMC-217
AND 08:00AM-09:50AM MW PS-203

NOTE: CRN 30912 - UCLA students must concurrently or have previously taken organic chemistry.

BIOL M03 Marine Life and Its Environment 3.00 Units

Introduces marine life, including algae, microorganisms, and animals, emphasizing integration of organisms within their habitats. Reviews oceans as a worldwide habitat and effect of human population on marine environment. Requires field trips, including visits to local tide pool, beach and mud flat communities. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5B

32260 STAFF 09:00AM-01:50PM S LMC-220
37399 FOOTE AA 11:00AM-03:50PM F LMC-220

BIOL M05 Field Biology 3.00 Units

Introduces the ecology, taxonomy, and natural history of plant life, reviewing ecosystems, community structure, energy flow, nutrient cycling, evolution, and environmental adaptations. Labs stress plant identification and plant-animal-environment interactions and related geological concepts. Requires field trips. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5B

32267 COURTNEY KJ 01:00PM-05:50PM F LMC-217

BIOL M12 Industrial Biotechnology 12.00 Units

Designed to give an extensive education and training in industrial biotechnology and contains eight major areas of emphasis. These are plant design, process support, cell culture, microbial fermentation, protein recovery and purification, formulation, fill and packaging, quality control, environmental monitoring and validation. (Same course as BIOT M02). (Formerly BIOT M02A/B/C/D/E/F/G/H). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

39753 HARRIGAN MT 08:00AM-12:50PM MTWTHF LMC-217

NOTE: 39753 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 04/20/2005

BIOL M16 Human Biology 3.00 Units

Explores the biology of human beings. Examines the cells, tissue, and organs that make up our bodies. Explores the role of the human species in the biosphere. It looks at current issues as medical, environmental and social issues confront our world. Considerations include: ecology, genetics, population, normal human physiology, nutrition, fitness, stress, aging and death. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5B

32341 D'AMBROSIO EM 08:00AM-08:50AM MWF LMC-227
32272 DENIS TG 07:00pm-09:50pm W PS-115

BIOL M17 Heredity, Evolution and Society 3.00 Units

Introduces principles of modern genetics and evolutionary theory with specific reference to the human species. Examines human inheritance as well as environmental influences, emphasizing the social, political and psychological ramifications of the biological laws governing heredity and organic evolution. Analyzes the world's economic, demographic, and political problems and possible solutions. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5B

30880 D'AMBROSIO EM 09:00AM-10:20AM MW LMC-218

Biotechnology

BIOT M02 Industrial Biotechnology 12.00 Units

Designed to give an extensive education and training in industrial biotechnology and contains eight major areas of emphasis. These are plant design, process support, cell culture, microbial fermentation, protein recovery and purification, formulation, fill and packaging, quality control, environmental monitoring and validation. (Same course as BIOL M12). (Formerly BIOT M02A/B/C/D/E/F/G/H). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (UC Transfer Credit Pending).

39611 HARRIGAN MT 08:00AM-12:50PM MTWTHF LMC-217

NOTE: 39611 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 04/20/2005.

Business

BUS M01A Accounting Procedures I 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: MATH M09 and BUS M28 or ENGL M02 or ESL M33

Covers fundamentals of double entry bookkeeping and the debit/credit method of recording transactions. Includes the full bookkeeping cycle from recording transactions to preparing financial statements. Emphasizes service and merchandising concerns operated as sole proprietorships. Applies to Associate Degree.

35074 LITT DS 11:00AM-11:50AM MWF T-215

35076 FEINGOLD JC 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH T-216

35080 LAMANTIA TA 07:00pm-09:50pm Th T-216

35077 ENGLAND ME 01:00PM-02:50PM TTH T-215

NOTE: 35077 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/03/2005 TO 05/10/2005

BUS M01B Accounting Procedures II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: BUS M01A

Continues the fundamentals of double-entry bookkeeping and the debit/credit method of recording transactions. Emphasizes merchandising enterprises operating as sole proprietorships. Includes purchases and sales of merchandise, inventory adjustments in both periodic and perpetual inventory systems, financial statements, and expenditures for plant and equipment. Applies to Associate Degree.

35082 HOFFING RJ 06:15pm-09:50pm Th NPFS D-31

NOTE: 35082 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/03/2005 TO 05/12/2005

BUS M02A Financial Accounting I 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: BUS M01A, BUS M30, MATH M09, and BUS M28 or ENGL M02 or ESL M33.

Examines financial accounting from both user and preparer perspectives, emphasizing public corporations. Explores what accounting is, why it is important, how it is used to make decisions, and how to record and present information. Focuses on operating activities. Covers the accounting cycle, classified financial statements, information systems, internal control, and ethical issues. Complies with the California Core Competency Model for the First Course in Accounting developed by the California Society of Certified Public Accountants Committee on Accounting Education. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (BUS M02A combined with BUS M02B: maximum credit, one course) CAN: BUS 2, CAN: BUS SEQ. A (BUS M02A+M02B+M02C)

31260 STAFF	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	HSS-202
30254 FEINGOLD JC	11:00AM-11:50AM MWF	T-216
30259 SPRAGGINS MT	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	T-215
30234 ALLYN JJ	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	T-215
30263 FEINGOLD JC	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	T-216
30270 LAMANTIA TA	07:00pm-09:50pm M	T-216
35083 HANDLOS JH	07:00pm-09:50pm T	T-216
30146 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	T-215

BUS M02B Financial Accounting II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: BUS M02A

Continues examining financial accounting related primarily to public corporations. Focuses on investing and financing activities. Explores long-term asset acquisition/use, short and long-term debt, stockholders equity, intercompany investments, preparation and use of the Statement of Cash Flows, and financial statement analysis. Complies with the California Core Competency Model for the First Course in Accounting developed by the California Society of Certified Public Accountants Committee on Accounting Education. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (BUS M02B combined with BUS M02A: maximum credit, one course) CAN: BUS 2 (BUS M02A+M02B). CAN: BUS Seq. A (BUS M02A + M02B + M02C)

30273 FEINGOLD JC	09:00AM-09:50AM MWF	T-216
30275 SPRAGGINS MT	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	T-215
30276 SPRAGGINS MT	06:00pm-08:50pm T	T-215
30133 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm W	T-215

BUS M02C Managerial Accounting 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: BUS M02B

Examines how managers use accounting information in making decisions. Focuses on cost terms and concepts, methods of accounting for manufacturing costs, cost behavior and estimation, cost analysis (including cost-volume-profit analysis), cost control, budgeting, variance analysis, and responsibility accounting. Complies with the California Core Competency Model for the First Course in Accounting developed by the California Society of Certified Public Accountants Committee on Accounting Education. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: BUS 4 CAN: BUS SEQ A, (BUS M02A+M02B+M02C).

30281 FEINGOLD JC	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	T-216
30286 FEINGOLD JC	06:00pm-08:50pm M	T-215

BUS M04 Personal Finance 3.00 Units

Covers the personal decision-making tools related to spending, saving, borrowing, and investing decisions that individuals make during their life. The course includes investing in stocks, bonds, real estate, money management, career planning, consumer credit, banking services, housing, insurance, income taxes, retirement and estate planning. The course provides the information and decision-making tools needed to plan, and implement successful personal financial planning activities. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

36757 FEDERMAN JC	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	L-211
35715 ZAND S	07:00pm-09:50pm W	TR-4
31265 STAFF	08:00AM-10:50AM S	TBA
39910 BRESLIN CM	01:00PM-02:50PM MW	T-216

NOTE: 39910 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

BUS M08 Accounting with QuickBooks 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: BUS M01A

Introduces the use of QuickBooks in a computerized accounting system. Reinforces basic accounting concepts and procedures and their relationship to QuickBooks. Provides extensive hands-on experience including setting up a new company. (Same course as CIS M18.) Applies to Associate Degree.

30293 CANTRELL J	08:00AM-09:50AM TTH	T-211
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
35745 GREGG RA	05:00pm-08:50pm Th	T-211
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-210

BUS M28 Business English 3.00 Units

Develops fundamentals and mechanics of business English usage, reviewing grammar, sentence structure, punctuation, proof reading and written expression. Provides background for writing business letters and reports. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30130 SHEPPARD FA	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	INTERNET
-------------------	-----------------	----------

NOTE: CRN 30130 is an on-line course taken via the Internet and a personal computer. The Moorpark College Open Access Computer Lab is available to students who need access to a computer and the Internet. To take this course, you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, e-mail and Internet navigational skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. Go on-line at www.moorparkcollege.net Click "on-line courses" and on "Orientation" for access information to this course and help with WebCT courses. Please send your e-mail address to Professor Sheppard at fsheppard@vcccd.net.



30301 YOUNG KS	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	L-213
36758 SHEPPARD FA	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 36758 is an on-line course taken via the Internet and a personal computer. The Moorpark College Open Access Computer Lab is available to students who need access to a computer and the Internet. To take this course, you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, e-mail and Internet navigational skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. Go on-line at www.moorparkcollege.net Click "on-line courses" and on "Orientation" for access information to this course and help with WebCT courses. Please send your e-mail address to Professor Sheppard at fsheppard@vcccd.net.



BUS M30 Introduction to Business and Economics 3.00 Units

Examines basic concepts of business and the application of economic principles to the operation of business. Explores supply and demand, global markets, ethics, entrepreneurship, management, human resources, marketing, accounting, finance, securities markets, and information technology through practical applications. (Same course as ECON M30.) Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30408 FURRELL W	08:00AM-08:50AM MWF	T-109
30417 ALLYN JJ	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	T-109
30456 WEAVER TL	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	T-109
30462 BENNETT L	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	F-6
SPRAGGINS MT		
39565 BENNETT L	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	T-109
30513 WEAVER TL	07:00pm-09:50pm M	T-109
39809 BENNETT L	07:00pm-09:50pm T	T-109
30493 BOOTS RT	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	T-109
31263 STAFF	08:00AM-10:50AM S	TBA
30517 BOOTS RT	06:15pm-09:50pm W	NPHS D-26

NOTE: 30517 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/02/2005 TO 05/11/2005

38528 GUCCIARDO P	3.00 HRS/WK S	TELEVIDEO
-------------------	---------------	-----------

NOTE: CRN 38528 is instruction delivered through televideo programming. Videotapes, text and materials can be purchased at the campus Bookstore. CD-ROMs are available directly from Intelcom (www.intelcom.org). On campus meetings are as follows:



SATURDAY OPTION:

Orientation: Saturday, 1/15/05 from 10:00am to NOON in the FORUM.

Midterm: Saturday, 3/12/05 from 10:00am to NOON in F-6.

Final Exam: Saturday, 5/14/05 from 10:00am to NOON in the FORUM.

WEDNESDAY EVENING OPTION:

Orientation: Wednesday, 1/19/05 from 7:00pm to 8:50pm in PS-110.

Midterm: Wednesday, 3/16/05 from 7:00pm to 8:50pm in PS-110.

Final Exam: Wednesday, 5/11/05 from 7:00pm to 8:50pm in PS-110.

30232 ALLYN JJ	01:00PM-02:50PM MW	T-109
----------------	--------------------	-------

NOTE: 30232 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

30471 DRAKE KL	01:00PM-02:50PM TTH	T-109
----------------	---------------------	-------

NOTE: 30471 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

BUS M31 Introduction to Management 3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: BUS M30

Examines the fundamental concepts of management as applied to the performance of organizations, teams, and individuals. Addresses topics such as strategic planning, organizational design, the evolving role of management, leadership, and business ethics in the context of a changing and multi-cultural/international environment. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30262 ALLYN JJ	09:00AM-09:50AM MWF	T-109
31261 STAFF	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	ST-1
30549 FURRELL W	07:00pm-09:50pm W	T-216

BUS M32 Small Business Management 3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: BUS M30

Focuses on establishing and managing a small business. Focuses on planning, financing, staffing, marketing, site selection, budgeting, legal concerns, and regulatory issues. Emphasizes the rewards and perils of owning a business. The Child Development Permit Program of Title 5 ECE/CD requires course for Site Supervisors and Program Directors. (Same course as CD M25 - Administration in ECE 2.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30274 ALLYN JJ	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	L-211
30555 WEAVER TL	07:00pm-09:50pm T	L-211

BUS M33 Business Law 3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ENGL M02 or ESL M33

Examines fundamental legal principles pertaining to business transactions. Focuses on contract law. Explores the origins of legal systems and procedures, including sales, torts, real and personal property, bailments and consumer protection. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (BUS M33 and BUS M34 combined: maximum credit, one) CAN: BUS 8

35759 LITT DS	09:00AM-09:50AM MWF	T-215
30561 LITT DS	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	T-215
30568 WYMAN JL	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	F-6
30571 BURNETTE R	07:00pm-09:50pm M	L-211
30307 BURNETTE R	07:00pm-09:50pm W	L-211

BUS M34 Legal Environment of Business 3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: BUS M30 and ENGL M02 or ESL M33

Examines the legal system and its impact on business. Explores such topics as constitutional and administrative law, contracts, torts, product liability and advertising, property, environmental law, securities regulation, debtor-creditor relations, employer-employee relations, domestic/international trade, restraint of trade and antitrust. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (BUS M33 and BUS M34 combined: maximum credit, one course) CAN BUS 12

38301 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	L-211
--------------------	---------------------------	--------------

BUS M35 Sales Techniques 3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: BUS M30

Introduces principles of personal selling, including strategies for long-term selling relationships. Focuses on adaptive selling techniques, prospecting, handling objections, gaining commitment, negotiation, and closing the sale. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30633 DRAKE KL	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	TR-12
30446 SGRO W	07:00pm-09:50pm M	F-4

BUS M37 Marketing 3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: BUS M30

Introduces basic concepts and practices of modern marketing, including strategic planning, market research, buyer behavior, target marketing, new product development, pricing, channels of distribution, and advertising. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30638 BENNETT L	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	T-216
30645 WIJNEN A	07:00pm-09:50pm T	L-213

BUS M38 Advertising 3.00 Units
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: BUS M30

Examines the role of advertising in business and introduces an integrated approach to market communications, including print, TV, radio, direct mail and Internet. Explores consumer analysis, ad media, budgeting, market research, layout, copy writing and advertising agencies. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

31259 STAFF	10:00AM-11:20AM MW	HSS-100
30647 WIJNEN A	07:00pm-09:50pm W	T-109

BUS M39 Business Communications 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Word processing skill

Introduces effective business communication skills by preparing and analyzing business letters, reports and oral presentations. Emphasizes gathering, organizing, analyzing, and presenting information for decision making, interviewing and negotiating in a multicultural arena. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30649 FEDERMAN JC 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH L-211

30695 LEON S 07:00pm-09:50pm T TR-4**37220 LEON S 06:15pm-09:50pm Th NPHS D-22**

NOTE: 37220 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/03/2005 TO 05/12/2005

BUS M42 Business and Society 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: BUS M30

Explores management's role in contemporary society and the inter-relationships among business, government, and society. Addresses the economic, social, ethical, and technological factors that affect business. Helps managers develop the framework, tools, and procedures that enable businesses to become responsible citizens. (Same course as HUM M42.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

36762 FEDERMAN JC 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH L-211

BUS M54 Organizational Behavior 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: BUS M30 and BUS M31

Examines organizational behavior techniques appropriate for the contemporary workplace environment. Focuses on individual employee behaviors as well as group dynamics. Culminates in managing the entire organizational process and the related dynamics. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30653 FURRELL W 07:00pm-09:50pm Th F-5

Chemistry

CHEM M01A General Chemistry I 6.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CHEM M12 or one year of high school chemistry and MATH M03

Introduces atomic theory and stoichiometry; thermochemistry; quantum theory and electronic structure of atoms; chemical bonding and molecular structure; physical behavior of gases; states of matter and phase equilibria; solutions; titrations and qualitative analysis. Lab provides use of analytical balance; spectroscopy; gravimetric and volumetric analysis; stoichiometry; thermochemistry; solutions; titrations; qualitative analysis; colligative properties and distillations. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: CHEM 2, CAN CHEM SEQ A (CHEM M01A+M01B) . IGETC AREA 5A

30642 KEIL RN NOON-02:50PM M PS-103

AND 08:00AM-09:50AM MW PS-207

AND 09:00AM-09:50AM F PS-207

30648 TORRES OJ 01:30PM-04:20PM M PS-102

AND 09:00AM-09:50AM MW PS-110

AND 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH PS-110

30652 TORRES OJ 09:00AM-09:50AM MW PS-110

AND 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH PS-110

AND 01:30PM-04:20PM W PS-104

30673 BAZARGAN MY 10:00AM-11:50AM MW PS-203

AND 08:00AM-08:50AM F PS-203

AND 09:00AM-11:50AM F PS-102

30688 FRANKE DR 10:00AM-10:50AM MW PS-204

AND 01:00PM-03:50PM T PS-102

AND 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH PS-204

30767 HARUTUNIAN V 01:30PM-03:50PM MW PS-204

AND 01:00PM-03:50PM F PS-102

36408 STAFF NOON-01:50PM MF PS-222

AND NOON-12:50PM W PS-222

AND 01:00PM-03:50PM W PS-102

CHEM M01B General Chemistry II 6.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CHEM M01A and MATH M05

Introduces phase equilibria; equilibria in gases and solutions; thermodynamics; chemical kinetics; precipitation reactions; acids and bases; complex ions; oxidation reduction and electrochemistry; quantitative and qualitative analysis; and nuclear chemistry. Lab reviews equilibria; thermodynamics; chemical kinetics; electrochemistry; titrations and qualitative analysis. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: CHEM 4, CAN CHEM SEQ A (CHEM M01A+M01B). IGETC AREA 5A

39582 BERG EA 02:00PM-04:50PM M PS-104

AND 08:00AM-08:50AM MW PS-222

AND 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH PS-222

30170 BERG EA 10:00AM-10:50AM MW PS-110

AND 01:00PM-03:50PM T PS-104

AND 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH PS-110

37290 BERG EA 10:00AM-10:50AM MW PS-110

BERG EA 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH PS-110

BERG EA 11:30AM-02:20PM TH PS-104

30704 TORRES OJ 11:00AM-12:50PM MW PS-204

AND 09:00AM-09:50AM F PS-204

AND 10:00AM-12:50PM F PS-104

30706 FULMER H 06:00pm-06:50pm T PS-222**AND 07:00pm-09:50pm T PS-104****AND 06:00pm-09:50pm Th PS-222****CHEM M07B General Organic Chemistry II 5.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: CHEM M07A

Continues study of functional groups such as carboxylic acids and their derivatives; carbonyls, amines and aromatics, emphasizing reaction mechanism; structure determination using nuclear magnetic resonance and infrared spectroscopy; synthesis and applications. Introduces study of biochemistry. Lab offers practical application of major concepts. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A

30261 KEIL RN 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF PS-115

AND NOON-05:50PM T PS-103

30902 KEIL RN 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF PS-115

AND NOON-05:50PM W PS-103

CHEM M12 Introductory Chemistry I 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M01

Introduces basic principles of inorganic chemistry with reference to measurement, chemical nature of matter and energy, atomic theory, elements and compounds, periodic table, bonding, molecular structure, nomenclature, chemical reactions, equations, and calculations. Course fulfills prerequisites for CHEM M01A and CHEM M13. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (no credit if taken after CHEM M01A) CAN: CHEM 6, CHEM SEQ B (CHEM M12+M13). IGETC AREA 5A

30788 FRANKE DR 08:00AM-09:50AM MW PS-204

AND 11:30AM-02:20PM W PS-107

30125 CHOI VA NOON-01:50PM MW PS-110

AND 08:00AM-10:50AM F PS-107

30797 CHOI VA NOON-01:50PM MW PS-110

AND 11:00AM-01:50PM F PS-107

30773 GEHRI D 10:00AM-12:50PM T PS-107

AND 08:00AM-09:50AM TTH PS-203

30801 TORRES OJ 02:00PM-04:50PM T PS-107

AND 11:30AM-01:20PM TTH PS-110

30806 TORRES OJ	11:30AM-01:20PM TTH	PS-110
KEIL RN	01:30PM-04:20PM TH	PS-107
30811 LEERABHANDH MB	06:30pm-09:20pm T	PS-110
AND	06:00pm-06:50pm Th	PS-110
AND	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	PS-107
37288 LEERABHANDH MB	06:30pm-09:20pm T	PS-110
GOPALAKRISHNAN B	06:00pm-06:50pm Th	PS-110
AND	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	PS-103
37414 EVANS D	01:30PM-04:20PM MW	PS-207
AND	04:30pm-06:20pm MW	PS-107
<i>NOTE: 37414 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005</i>		

CHEM M13 Introductory Chemistry II 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CHEM M12 or one year of high school chemistry
 Introduces fundamental concepts of organic and biochemistry, including structure, nomenclature and reactions; metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, and nucleic acids; and kinetics, equilibria, electrochemistry. Explores applications to agriculture, earth science, nutrition, and health sciences. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (no credit if taken after 07A/B or M08/L) CAN: CHEM 8, CHEM 5SEQ B (CHEM M12+M13). IGETC AREA 5A

30822 BERG EA	NOON-01:50PM MW	PS-134
AND	NOON-02:50PM F	PS-103
30876 TRUSOV S	06:30pm-09:20pm T	PS-203
AND	06:00pm-06:50pm Th	PS-203
AND	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	PS-102

Chicano Studies

CHST M02 Chicano Culture 3.00 Units

Focuses on the social and cultural heritage of Middle American Chicano civilizations from the Spanish conquest to the present, emphasizing contributions in the fine arts, literature, and oral history. (Same course as ANTH M04.) Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

31856 STAFF	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	AA-109
-------------	---------------------	--------

CHST M03 Chicana Issues/La Mujer 3.00 Units

Explores race, class, and gender issues for Chicanas and other Latina women within a sociological framework. Focuses on class distinctions, ethnic/racial and gender identities, division of labor in various areas, and social conditioning regarding education, health, and religion. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. IGETC AREA 4

35795 ROMERO-MOTLAGH O	01:00PM-03:50PM T	HSS-101
------------------------	-------------------	---------

CHST M04 History of the Southwest 3.00 Units

Introduces history of the Chicano (Pre-Columbian to present), emphasizing the Mexican settlement of the American Southwest as well as the development and contributions of the Chicano to that area. (Same course as HIST M04.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

31859 DYSTE R	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	HSS-205
---------------	---------------------	---------

Child Development

CD M01 Intro to Careers in ECE 1.00 Unit

Focuses on the vast array of career options that are available to the Child Development major. General theories of career development, sources of career information, the child development permit matrix and exploration of the early childhood career lattice will be reviewed. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

35153 ALMEIDA-BOWIN K	01:00PM-02:50PM M	AA-109
-----------------------	-------------------	--------

NOTE: 35153 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/14/2005

35157 EVEREST MC 07:00pm-08:50pm Th HS-112

NOTE: 35157 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/10/2005 TO 05/05/2005

31160 ALMEIDA-BOWIN K	01:00PM-03:20PM M	AA-109
-----------------------	-------------------	--------

NOTE: 31160 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/28/2005 TO 05/09/2005

CD M02 Human Development 3.00 Units

This course presents a study of child growth and development from conception through adolescence within the family and cultural context. It includes focus on physical, cognitive and psychosocial development, both typical and atypical. Students will be introduced to theories, theorists, research and applications through discussion, observation and writing assignments. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (CD M02 combined with PSY M07: maximum credit, one course) IGETC AREA 4

35159 PARKER JK	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	F-2
-----------------	---------------------	-----

39857 BERRINGTON NA 04:00pm-06:50pm M AA-109

38128 PARKER JK 07:00pm-09:50pm W FORUM

35191 STAFF	09:00AM-11:50AM S	AA-109
-------------	-------------------	--------

35189 SMITH DK	01:00PM-02:50PM MW	F-2
----------------	--------------------	-----

NOTE: 35189 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

CD M03 Child, Family & Community 3.00 Units

Facilitates awareness of the interaction and interdependency of home, school, and community by introducing methods of advocacy, exploration of community resources and application of theory to contemporary social issues. Formerly CD M40. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

35192 VAN ANTWERP K	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	TR-1
---------------------	---------------------	------

35194 CONRAD R 04:00pm-06:50pm Th T-118

35193 EVEREST MC 06:00pm-09:50pm W HSS-202

NOTE: 35193 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/09/2005 TO 05/11/2005

CD M04 Practicum 1 - Observation 1.50 Units

COREQUISITE: CD M04L

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in CD M02.

Introduces child observation techniques appropriate for infants through school age, which are based on the study of the theories of Human Development. Requires use of specific observation tools to observe children's development, activities, and use of classroom materials, environment and teaching techniques in the campus Child Development Center. Additional observation experiences are gained in community based programs. Formerly CD M38. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

35195 PARKER JK 04:00pm-05:20pm Th AA-109

CD M04L Practicum 1 Lab .50 Unit

COREQUISITE: CD M04

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CD M02

Clarifies observation techniques presented in CD M04. Requires use of specific observation tools to observe children's development and their interactions with adults, children, materials, and activities leading to completion of a variety of observation formats and a child case study. Observations must be done in the campus Child Development Center. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

35198 PARKER JK	10:00AM-11:20AM T	AA-141
35199 PARKER JK	01:30PM-02:50PM T	AA-141
35200 PARKER JK	10:00AM-11:20AM W	AA-141
35201 PARKER JK	10:00AM-11:20AM TH	AA-141
35202 PARKER JK	01:30PM-02:50PM TH	AA-141

CD M05 Equity Issues in ECE 3.00 Units

Explore personal prejudices and biases through the examination of the principles of equity in the areas of family lifestyles, economics, gender, special needs and culture/ethnicity. Formerly CD M36. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

35203 SMITH DK 07:00pm-09:50pm T HSS-239**CD M07 Music in ECE 3.00 Units**

Introduces creative movement, dance rhythm, and song as essential components of the physical, social, emotional, creative and cognitive development of young children. Focuses on critical analysis of developmentally appropriate activities and appreciation of diversity. Encourages integration and application of music throughout the curriculum. Formerly CD M51. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

35204 CONRAD R 07:00pm-09:50pm Th AA-142**CD M08 Art in ECE 3.00 Units**

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CD M02

This course provides a study of the importance of art in the young child's educational experience and introduces developmentally appropriate art curriculum. It reviews art as an essential component of physical, social, emotional, creative and cognitive growth. Focuses on integration, presentation and evaluation of art activities, media and resources throughout the curriculum. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

30240 REITER KL 04:00pm-06:50pm M AA-142**CD M09 Science and Math in ECE 3.00 Units**

Introduces theoretically sound and developmentally appropriate science and math curriculum. Emphasizes the facilitation of the inquiry approach to experiencing science and math as well as the development and evaluation of curricular materials. Formerly CD M53. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

30200 SMITH DK 04:00pm-06:50pm W AA-142**CD M11 Programs in ECE 3.00 Units**

Recommended preparation: CD M02.

Reviews history and philosophies of early childhood education, introducing developmentally appropriate practices, career paths, teachers role, learning theories, classroom discipline, curriculum development and lesson plans. Formerly CD M41. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

35208 PARKER JK	09:00AM-11:50PM F	AA-109
30350 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm M	AA-142

CD M12 Practicum 2 - Participation 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CD M04 and CD M04L (may be concurrent)

COREQUISITE: CD M12L

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CD M02, CD M11

Further expands procedures and practices for teaching young children in a range of settings: family day-care, preschool, center-based childcare or Head Start Centers. Offers practical experience applying theories of human development while teaching in the Child Development Center. Requires proof of negative TB clearance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

35209 CRAVENS LA 01:00PM-02:50PM W AA-109

CD M12L Practicum 2 - Lab 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: CD M04 and CD M04L (may be concurrent)

COREQUISITE: CD M12

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CD M02, CD M11

Application of procedures and practices presented in CD M12. Stresses specific teaching techniques leading to the completion of student teaching assignments in the Child Development Center. Requires proof of negative TB Clearance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

35210 CRAVENS LA	08:30AM-11:50AM M	AA-142
35211 CRAVENS LA	08:30AM-11:50AM T	AA-142
35212 CRAVENS LA	12:30PM-03:50PM T	AA-142
35213 PARKER JK	08:30AM-11:50AM W	AA-142
35214 CRAVENS LA	08:30AM-11:50AM TH	AA-142
35215 ALMEIDA-BOWIN K	12:30PM-03:50PM TH	AA-142

CD M13 Practicum 3 - Preschool 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CD M02, CD M04, and CD M12

Expands knowledge of human development, emphasizing Piaget's cognitive theories, observation techniques, and assessment tools. Includes guided student teaching. Requires three hours a week student teaching in a community program, allowing further application of theory to practical situations. Requires proof of negative TB clearance. Formerly CD M39B. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

35226 ALMEIDA-BOWIN K 07:00pm-08:50pm T AA-115
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA**CD M15 Programs: Infants/Toddlers 3.00 Units**

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CD M02

Focuses on infant/toddler care based on developmental needs of the child. Emphasizes developmentally appropriate adult/child interactions, planning curriculum, environmental design, and observation. Also addresses children with special needs and diverse cultural backgrounds. (Formerly CD M31.) Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP02811 for 30 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

35216 ALMEIDA-BOWIN K 04:00pm-06:50pm T AA-109**CD M16 Behavior Management 3.00 Units**

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CD M02

Introduces characteristics of children with behavioral challenges and behavior management techniques. Difficult behaviors encountered by those working with children as well as techniques to cope and solve these behavior difficulties will be included. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

35217 VAN ANTWERP K 07:00pm-09:50pm W AA-109**CD M20 Practicum 5 - School Age 3.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: CD M02, CD M04, and CD M19

Expands knowledge of procedures and practices for teaching and assessing young children through guided student teaching in a school age childcare center. Requires 56 hours of student teaching in a community program. Requires proof of negative TB clearance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

35235 ALMEIDA-BOWIN K 07:00pm-08:50pm T AA-115
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

CD M25 Administration in ECE 2 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: BUS M30 and ENGL M02

Focuses on establishing and managing a small business. Focuses on planning, financing, staffing, marketing, site selection, budgeting, legal concerns, and regulatory issues. Emphasizes the rewards and perils of owning a business. The Child Development Permit of Title 5 ECE/CD programs requires course for Site Supervisors and Program Directors. (Same course as BUS M32 Small Business Management). Formerly CD M42B. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30303 ALLYN JJ 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH L-211
37229 WEAVER TL 07:00pm-09:50pm T L-211

CD M26 Supervision & Mentoring 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CD M02, CD M03, CD M11, and one of the following: CD M07, CD M08, CD M09, or CD M10

Includes methods and principles of supervising student teachers, assistant teachers, parents and volunteers. Emphasis on the role of experienced classroom teachers who function as mentors to new teachers while simultaneously addressing the needs of children, parents and staff. Course required by the Child Development Permit for Title 5 ECE/CD programs for Master Teachers, Site Supervisors and Program Directors. Formerly CD M46. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

39558 PARKER JK 06:30pm-09:20pm M AA-115

NOTE: 39558 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/09/2005

CD M60A Toddlers Program 1.50 Units

Provides an environment to study and observe toddlers in a naturalistic setting. Focuses on adult-toddler relationships, developmental stages, issues, concerns, and developmentally appropriate practices. Registration of children for this class is done through the Child Development Center. All children must meet California immunization guidelines. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU

35230 ALMEIDA-BOWIN K 09:00AM-10:20AM F AA-142
 35233 ALMEIDA-BOWIN K 11:00AM-12:20PM F AA-142

CD M60M Mentor Seminar 1 .50 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Selection as an Early Childhood Mentor

Presents issues related to new role as supervisors of early childhood student teachers through monthly seminars. Content individualized to meet needs of each mentor. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

38724 PARKER JK 06:30pm-06:50pm Th AA-141

NOTE: CRN 38724 will meet once each month on Thursdays, Jan. 13, Feb. 3, March 3, April 7, and May 5.

CD M89C Practical Ideas for Teaching Young Children .50 Unit

Develops knowledge base as well as practical realistic steps to successfully work with children, whether in the home or community setting. Intended for preschool and day-care personnel but appropriate for parents as well. Requires practical application. Transfer Credit: CSU

35241 CONRAD R 08:00AM-NOON S AA-142
 AND 01:00PM-04:50PM S AA-142

Class meets only one Saturday on 02/05/2005

College**COL M01 College Strategies 3.00 Units**

Develops each student's comprehensive learning profile, applying it to the construction and implementation of educational, career and life goals. Emphasizes independent critical thinking skills, appropriate use of available resources and effective strategies for academic success. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

34200 PUTNAM LM 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH T-109
30882 HOSEK J 04:00pm-06:50pm W L-215B

NOTE: CRN 30882 is a course targeting the adult student returning to college.

36099 ALLYN DP 4.00 HRS/WK W TELEVIDEO

NOTE: CRN: 36099. Instruction delivered through televideo programming. Video tapes, text, and materials can be purchased at the Bookstore. Orientation will be held on campus Wednesday, 1/19/05 from 5 - 6:30 pm. Additional campus meetings are scheduled for Wednesday 2/16/05 and 3/16/05 from 5 - 6 p.m. Final exam will be held on campus Wednesday, 4/20/05 from 5 - 6 p.m. All campus meetings will be held in HSS-111. The syllabus can be obtained by January 11th at: www.moorparkcollege.edu/dallyn



31178 PUTNAM LM 4.50 HRS/WK S TELEVIDEO

NOTE: CRN 31178 is instruction delivered through televideo programming. Videotapes, text and materials can be purchased at the campus Bookstore. Orientation will be held on campus, Friday, 2/04/05 from 6:00pm to 7:50pm in the FORUM (make-up orientation scheduled for Friday, 2/11/05 from 6:00 pm to 7:50 pm in the FORUM. If you cannot attend the orientation, please email Ms. Putnam at: lputnam@vcccd.net). The final will be held on campus, Friday, 5/06/05 from 6:00pm to 7:50pm in the FORUM. The syllabus will be available at the orientation.



37382 SCHULMAN S 09:00AM-10:50AM MW L-212

NOTE: 37382 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

34215 LOISELLE L 4.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: 34215 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

NOTE: CRN 34215 is an on-line course taken via the internet. The Moorpark College Open Access Computer Lab is available to students who need access to a computer and the internet. To take this course, you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, e-mail, and internet navigation skills, and be familiar with discussion boards. Go online at www.moorparkcollege.net and click on the link to Distance Learning to learn more. Contact instructor prior to the start of class for orientation information at: lloiselle@vcccd.net



31079 DOZEN PE 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH L-218
 AND 01:00PM-01:20PM TTH L-200A

NOTE: 31079 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

NOTE: 31079- This course will be taught in a computer lab and will utilize web enhancements as part of the class activity. Student should be comfortable using a computer and have skills in using word processing, email, and the internet.

COL M02 College Individual Tutoring 1.00 Unit

An introduction to the methods of individual tutoring with emphasis on learning theories and tutoring methodology. Formerly ES M89A. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

36863 HOSEK J 1.00 HRS/WK ARR L-239

NOTE: 36863 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/15/2005 TO 05/03/2005

NOTE: CRN 36863 is for students interested in being tutors or currently employed as tutors in the Learning Center. This class will meet for the first time on Saturday, 1/15/05 from 8:00-12:00pm and 12:30-4:30pm. Additional class meetings will be held on the following Tuesdays from 2:00-4:00pm: 2/1/05, 3/1/05, 4/5/05, and 5/3/05.

COL M03 College Group Tutoring 1.00 Unit

An Introduction to the theory and practice of group learning in a college tutorial setting. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30879 HOSEK J 1.00 HRS/WK ARR L-239

NOTE: 30879 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/22/2005 TO 05/10/2005

NOTE: CRN 30879 is for students interested in being group study leaders in the Learning Center. This class will meet for the first time on Saturday, 1/22/05 from 8:00-12:00pm and 12:30-4:30pm. Additional class meetings will be held on the following Tuesdays from 2:00-4:00pm: 2/15, 3/15, 4/12/05, and 5/10/05.

COL M04 College Student Mentoring 1.00 Unit

Introduces leadership and mentoring skills to college students. Discusses student development theory and its application to student mentoring. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30886 STAFF NOON-12:50PM T L-239

NOTE: CRN 30886 will meet in the Women's Center, located on the 2nd floor of the library. This class will coordinate programs and services in women and gender issues; topics such as: re-entry students, programs and services for women and men, volunteerism, and leadership training will be discussed in weekly one hour lectures. Students will conduct field work at Moorpark College's Women's Center.

COL M06 College Skills for Success .50 Unit

A supervised, individualized, self-paced course of text, video and computerized activities designed to develop and improve a student's reading, writing, math, and/or study skills for college success. Students can choose to focus on improving one or more of the following subjects: reading, writing, math, and/or study skills.



31070 DOZEN PE 3.00 HRS/WK ARR L-222

NOTE: 31070 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/14/2005 TO 05/11/2005

NOTE: CRN 31070 - Students will be allowed to focus on one or more of the subjects of writing, reading, math, and/or study skills and should make an appointment with Ms. Dozen at (805) 378-1400 extension 1666 to discuss their options.

COL M06 College Skills for Success 1.00 Unit

A supervised, individualized, self-paced course of text, video and computerized activities designed to develop and improve a student's reading, writing, math, and/or study skills for college success. Students can choose to focus on improving one or more of the following subjects: reading, writing, math, and/or study skills.



31076 DOZEN PE 4.00 HRS/WK ARR L-222

NOTE: 31076 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/06/2005

NOTE: CRN 31076 - Students will be allowed to focus on one or more of the subjects of writing, reading, math, and/or study skills and should make an appointment with Ms. Dozen at (805) 378-1400 extension 1666 to discuss their options.

Companion Animal/Pet Studies

CAPS M02 Ethical and Legal Issues 2.00 Units

Reviews the ethical issues involving animal ownership and use, i.e., research, education, food production, exhibition, and as companions; major animal rights groups; the legal issues relating to animal care and treatment; and regulatory agencies from the local to international level. (Same course as ANSC M30). Applies to Associate Degree.

37625 SHAPIRO LS 06:00pm-08:50pm W ZOO-2

NOTE: 37625 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/12/2005 TO 04/06/2005

CAPS M03 Companion Animal Care and Health**3.00 Units**

Provides an overview of the care and health concerns involving companion animals -- dogs, cats, rodents, birds, fish and reptiles. Topics include care, housing, health, and nutrition of these species in the home and in other environments including animal-related businesses. Applies to Associate Degree.

30701 CASE-PALL D 07:00pm-09:50pm Th HSS-104

CAPS M60A Bonding and Pet Loss .50 Unit

Reviews the role of bonding between humans and their pets and the effects of pet loss. Includes human-pet bond, aging and the older pet, diseases of older pets, improving the quality of life of older pets, pet loss, pet euthanasia, pet disposal, and grieving and support groups. Applies to Associate Degree.

39498 CASE-PALL D 08:30AM-12:20PM S HSS-104

AND 01:30PM-05:20PM S HSS-104

Class meets only one Saturday on 04/16/2005

CAPS M60C Feline Management .50 Unit

Reviews the unique relationship between cats and humans. Topics include breeds of cats and the unique physical and behavioral characteristics of each; selecting and raising a kitten or cat, training a cat; coping with common cat behavior, nutrition, and health problems; and enriching a cat's life. Applies to Associate Degree.

35701 PASEK KR 08:30AM-12:20PM S HSS-104

AND 01:30PM-05:20PM S HSS-104

Class meets only one Saturday on 03/12/2005

CAPS M60D Canine Management .50 Unit

Examines issues relating to dogs as pets and helpers including dog selection, care, and training; preventing and treating common dog behavior problems; dog sports such as obedience, agility, tracking, and schutzhund; and service dogs such as police dogs, guide dogs, and search and rescue dogs. Applies to Associate Degree.

39499 CASE-PALL D 08:30AM-12:20PM S HSS-121

AND 01:30PM-05:20PM S HSS-121

Class meets only one Saturday on 02/12/2005

Computer Information Systems

CIS M11 Basic Computer Keyboarding 1.00 Unit

MATERIAL FEES: A \$1.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces basic keyboarding techniques, emphasizing speed and accuracy to 20 words per minute. Works in a custom-designed program in Microsoft Word. No previous computer/typewriter experience required. Not recommended for those who have taken a previous typing/keyboarding class. Can receive credit in CIS M10 or CIS M11, not both. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

30238 CANTRELL J 08:00AM-08:50AM MW T-205

PLUS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR T-212

NOTE: 30238 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/09/2005

30246 CANTRELL J 10:00AM-10:50AM MW T-205

PLUS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR T-212

NOTE: 30246 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/09/2005

39827 ELLIS MG 08:00AM-08:50AM TTH T-205

PLUS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR T-212

NOTE: 39827 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/03/2005

30264 ELLIS MG	10:00AM-10:50AM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 30264 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/03/2005</i>		
39831 ELLIS MG	NOON-12:50PM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 39831 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/03/2005</i>		
30268 MOON DA	05:00pm-06:50pm T	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-210
<i>NOTE: 30268 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/01/2005</i>		
39835 ELLIS MG	09:00AM-10:50AM F	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 39835 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/14/2005 TO 03/11/2005</i>		
30258 ELLIS MG	08:00AM-10:50AM S	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 30258 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/15/2005 TO 03/05/2005</i>		
39839 ELLIS MG	08:00AM-08:50AM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 39839 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/08/2005 TO 05/05/2005</i>		
30266 ELLIS MG	10:00AM-10:50AM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 30266 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/08/2005 TO 05/05/2005</i>		
39843 ELLIS MG	NOON-12:50PM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 39843 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/08/2005 TO 05/05/2005</i>		
30272 MOON DA	05:00pm-06:50pm T	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-210
<i>NOTE: 30272 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/08/2005 TO 05/03/2005</i>		
39847 ELLIS MG	09:00AM-10:50AM F	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 39847 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/11/2005 TO 05/06/2005</i>		
30242 CANTRELL J	08:00AM-08:50AM MW	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 30242 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/14/2005 TO 05/11/2005</i>		
30250 CANTRELL J	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 30250 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/14/2005 TO 05/11/2005</i>		
35312 STAFF	08:00AM-09:50AM S	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 35312 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/19/2005 TO 05/14/2005</i>		

CIS M12 Intermediate Computer Keyboarding **1.00 Unit**

PREREQUISITE: CIS M10 or CIS M11 or ability to type 20 wpm
MATERIAL FEES: A \$1.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces students to figure and symbol skills and develops speed and accuracy through a custom-designed program in Microsoft Word. Applies to Associate Degree.

30278 CANTRELL J	08:00AM-08:50AM MW	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212

NOTE: 30278 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/09/2005

30316 CANTRELL J	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212

NOTE: 30316 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/09/2005

39828 ELLIS MG	08:00AM-08:50AM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212

NOTE: 39828 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/03/2005

30320 ELLIS MG	10:00AM-10:50AM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212

NOTE: 30320 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/03/2005

39832 ELLIS MG	NOON-12:50PM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212

NOTE: 39832 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/03/2005

30323 MOON DA	05:00pm-06:50pm T	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-210

NOTE: 30323 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/01/2005

39836 ELLIS MG	09:00AM-10:50AM F	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212

NOTE: 39836 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/14/2005 TO 03/11/2005

30318 ELLIS MG	08:00AM-09:50AM S	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212

NOTE: 30318 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/15/2005 TO 03/05/2005

39840 ELLIS MG	08:00AM-08:50AM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212

NOTE: 39840 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/08/2005 TO 05/05/2005

30322 ELLIS MG	10:00AM-10:50AM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212

NOTE: 30322 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/08/2005 TO 05/05/2005

39844 ELLIS MG	NOON-12:50PM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212

NOTE: 39844 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/08/2005 TO 05/05/2005

30324 MOON DA	05:00pm-06:50pm T	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-210

NOTE: 30324 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/08/2005 TO 05/03/2005

39848 ELLIS MG	09:00AM-10:50AM F	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212

NOTE: 39848 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/11/2005 TO 05/06/2005

30315 CANTRELL J	08:00AM-08:50AM MW	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 30315 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/14/2005 TO 05/11/2005</i>		
30317 CANTRELL J	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 30317 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/14/2005 TO 05/11/2005</i>		
35313 STAFF	08:00AM-09:50AM S	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 35313 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/19/2005 TO 05/14/2005</i>		

CIS M13 Computer Keyboarding / Speed Building 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: CIS M12 or the ability to type 35 wpm
MATERIAL FEES: A \$1.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Emphasizes continued development of speed and accuracy through a programmed series of timings and drills customized to individual needs. Grade based on improvement. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

30325 CANTRELL J	08:00AM-08:50AM MW	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 30325 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/09/2005</i>		
30327 CANTRELL J	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 30327 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/09/2005</i>		
39829 ELLIS MG	08:00AM-08:50AM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 39829 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/03/2005</i>		
30331 ELLIS MG	10:00AM-10:50AM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 30331 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/03/2005</i>		
39833 ELLIS MG	NOON-12:50PM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 39833 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/03/2005</i>		
30333 MOON DA	05:00pm-06:50pm T	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-210
<i>NOTE: 30333 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/01/2005</i>		
39837 ELLIS MG	09:00AM-10:50AM F	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 39837 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/14/2005 TO 03/11/2005</i>		
30329 ELLIS MG	08:00AM-09:50AM S	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 30329 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/15/2005 TO 03/05/2005</i>		
39841 ELLIS MG	08:00AM-08:50AM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 39841 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/08/2005 TO 05/05/2005</i>		
30332 ELLIS MG	10:00AM-10:50AM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 30332 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/08/2005 TO 05/05/2005</i>		

39845 ELLIS MG	NOON-12:50PM TTH	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 39845 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/08/2005 TO 05/05/2005</i>		
30334 MOON DA	05:00pm-06:50pm T	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-210
<i>NOTE: 30334 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/08/2005 TO 05/03/2005</i>		
39849 ELLIS MG	09:00AM-10:50AM F	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 39849 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/11/2005 TO 05/06/2005</i>		

30326 CANTRELL J	08:00AM-08:50AM MW	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 30326 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/14/2005 TO 05/11/2005</i>		
30328 CANTRELL J	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 30328 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/14/2005 TO 05/11/2005</i>		
35314 STAFF	08:00AM-09:50AM S	T-205
PLUS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 35314 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/19/2005 TO 05/14/2005</i>		

CIS M14 10-Key Mastery on the Computer 1.00 Unit

MATERIAL FEES: A \$1.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Builds mastery of the numeric keyboard and develops speed and accuracy for data entry as well as spreadsheet and database applications in a work environment. Applies to Associate Degree.

30335 CANTRELL J	08:00AM-08:50AM MW	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 30335 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/09/2005</i>		
30337 CANTRELL J	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 30337 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/09/2005</i>		
39830 ELLIS MG	08:00AM-08:50AM TTH	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 39830 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/03/2005</i>		
30341 ELLIS MG	10:00AM-10:50AM TTH	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 30341 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/03/2005</i>		
39834 ELLIS MG	NOON-12:50PM TTH	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 39834 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/03/2005</i>		
30343 MOON DA	05:00pm-06:50pm T	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-210
<i>NOTE: 30343 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/01/2005</i>		
39838 ELLIS MG	09:00AM-10:50AM F	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 39838 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/14/2005 TO 03/11/2005</i>		

30339 ELLIS MG	08:00AM-09:50AM S	T-205
PLUS	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 30339 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/15/2005 TO 03/05/2005</i>		
39842 ELLIS MG	08:00AM-08:50AM TTH	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 39842 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/08/2005 TO 05/05/2005</i>		
30342 ELLIS MG	10:00AM-10:50AM TTH	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 30342 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/08/2005 TO 05/05/2005</i>		
39846 ELLIS MG	NOON-12:50PM TTH	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 39846 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/08/2005 TO 05/05/2005</i>		
30344 MOON DA	05:00pm-06:50pm T	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-210
<i>NOTE: 30344 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/08/2005 TO 05/03/2005</i>		
39850 ELLIS MG	09:00AM-10:50AM F	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 39850 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/11/2005 TO 05/06/2005</i>		
30336 CANTRELL J	08:00AM-08:50AM MW	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 30336 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/14/2005 TO 05/11/2005</i>		
30338 CANTRELL J	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 30338 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/14/2005 TO 05/11/2005</i>		
35315 STAFF	08:00AM-09:50AM S	T-205
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 35315 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/19/2005 TO 05/14/2005</i>		

CIS M15 Introduction to the Personal Computer 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: CIS M11

MATERIAL FEES: A \$2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces computer terminology and concepts, emphasizing software installation, computer system expansion, computer purchase, and e-mail/Internet use. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Only offered credit/no-credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

37084 MOON H 05:00pm-06:50pm M T-205
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-210

NOTE: 37084 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/14/2005

30348 MOON DA 07:00pm-08:50pm T T-211
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-210

NOTE: 30348 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/08/2005 TO 05/03/2005

30296 KRISS MC NOON-12:50PM MW T-205
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-212

NOTE: 30296 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/14/2005 TO 05/11/2005

CIS M16 Introduction to Information Systems 4.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CIS M11

MATERIAL FEES: A \$1.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Covers history, development and application of information processing systems with emphasis on the microcomputer. It includes an overview of applications of computer programs in solving business programs. Includes hands-on experience in solving problems, design of program logic, and the writing and execution of programs using the Visual Basic language. Also provides hands-on experience with the major microcomputer business applications; word processing, spreadsheets, and computerized database management. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC (CIS M16 combined with CS M01 or CS M10A: maximum credit, 4 units).

30067 MILLS ML NOON-01:20PM MW T-118
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-212

30076 MILLS ML 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH T-118
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-212

30077 MILLS ML 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH T-118
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-212

30079 WILLIAMS E 07:00pm-09:50pm T T-118
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-210

30082 CRIPPEN B 07:00pm-09:50pm Th T-118
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-210

CIS M17 Introduction to Windows 1.50 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CIS M15

MATERIAL FEES: A \$2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces the Windows operating system, emphasizing running programs, entering/moving data, and performing DOS-related tasks. Includes program and file management using Explorer, Paint and WordPad. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30356 CANTRELL J 07:00pm-08:50pm M T-205
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-210

NOTE: 30356 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/14/2005

30354 KRISS MC 11:00AM-11:50AM TTH T-205
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-212

NOTE: 30354 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/03/2005

35322 BARRY R 08:00AM-09:50AM S T-211
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-212

NOTE: 35322 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/19/2005 TO 05/14/2005

30353 MOON DA 05:00pm-06:50pm M T-205
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-210

NOTE: 30353 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/28/2005 TO 05/16/2005

CIS M18 Accounting with QuickBooks 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: BUS M01A

Introduces the use of QuickBooks in a computerized accounting system. Reinforces basic accounting concepts and procedures and their relationship to QuickBooks. Provides extensive hands-on experience including setting up a new company. (Same course as BUS M08.) Applies to Associate Degree.

35324 CANTRELL J 08:00AM-09:50AM TTH T-211
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR T-212

35323 GREGG RA 05:00pm-08:50pm Th T-211
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR T-210

CIS M20 Microsoft Word Part 1 1.50 Units

MATERIAL FEES: A \$2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces Microsoft Word. Topics include creating and editing, fonts and symbols, formatting newspaper columns, spelling and grammar, headers and footers, page numbering, and searching on the Internet. Prepares student for the Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS) exam (Core Level). May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

37089 YOUNG CA 01:00PM-01:50PM TTH T-211
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-212

NOTE: 37089 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/03/2005

35326 PRESTON AE 05:00pm-06:50pm F T-211
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-210

NOTE: 35326 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/14/2005 TO 03/11/2005

30455 ABRAMS SG 07:00pm-08:50pm W T-211
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-210

NOTE: 30455 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/09/2005 TO 05/04/2005

30451 CANTRELL J 10:00AM-10:50AM TTH T-211
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-212

NOTE: 30451 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/15/2005 TO 05/12/2005

CIS M21 Microsoft Word Part 2 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: CIS M20

MATERIAL FEES: A \$2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces advanced topics in Microsoft Word, including borders and shading; merging documents; sorting text; table and indexes; macros; fill-in forms; and working with clip art. Prepares students for the Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS) exam (Expert Level). May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.

33747 PUTNAM LM 07:00pm-08:50pm M T-205
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-210

NOTE: 33747 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/28/2005 TO 05/16/2005

CIS M24 Microsoft Excel Part 1 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: CIS M17

MATERIAL FEES: A \$2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces basics of an electronic spreadsheet, working with Excels desktop environment. Emphasizes how to enter data, select commands, move the cell cursor around the worksheet, get help, save a worksheet in a workbook file, and print a range of data. Prepares student for the Microsoft Office user Specialist (MOUS) exam (Core Level). May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

31255 STAFF 09:00AM-09:50AM MW T-205
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-212

NOTE: 31255 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/09/2005

30459 STAFF 05:00pm-06:50pm M T-211
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-210

NOTE: 30459 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/14/2005

30466 JADAON V 07:00pm-08:50pm F T-211
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-210

NOTE: 30466 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/14/2005 TO 03/11/2005

39905 PRESTON AE 11:00AM-11:50AM TTH T-205
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-212

NOTE: 39905 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/08/2005 TO 05/05/2005

30465 CHANDAVARKAR C 07:00pm-08:50pm W T-211

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-210

NOTE: 30465 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/09/2005 TO 05/04/2005

CIS M25 Microsoft Excel Part 2 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: CIS M24

Develops advanced spreadsheet tools for managing data and making financial decisions. Emphasizes using macros, database functions, data tables, PivotTable reports, and Report Manage. Prepares student for the advanced level of the Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS) exam. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.

30470 PRESTON AE 05:00pm-06:50pm M T-211
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-210

NOTE: 30470 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/28/2005 TO 05/16/2005

CIS M26A Microsoft Access I 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: CIS M17

MATERIAL FEES: A \$2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces designing and building an Access database, using Microsoft Windows. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

38663 PRESTON AE 10:00AM-11:50AM S T-211
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-212

NOTE: 38663 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/15/2005 TO 03/12/2005

38662 PUTNAM LM 05:00pm-06:50pm W T-205
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-210

NOTE: 38662 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/09/2005 TO 05/04/2005

CIS M26B Microsoft Access II 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: CIS M26A

Introduces advanced topics in working with Access, including creating advanced queries and custom forms, customizing reports, integrating Access with other programs, working with HTML documents and data access pages, applying Macros, and writing Visual Basic for applications code. Prepares student to pass the Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS) Expert-Level Examination. Applies to Associate Degree.

38664 PRESTON AE 10:00AM-11:50AM S T-211
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-212

NOTE: 38664 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/19/2005 TO 05/14/2005

CIS M27 Microsoft PowerPoint 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: CIS M17

Introduces presentation preparation, using animation, charts, clip art, pictures, shapes and sounds. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

31256 STAFF 08:00AM-08:50AM MW T-211
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-212

NOTE: 31256 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/09/2005

30512 PUTNAM LM 05:00pm-06:50pm W T-205
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR T-210

NOTE: 30512 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/12/2005 TO 03/02/2005

CIS M28 Microsoft Office 3.00 Units

MATERIAL FEES: A \$2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces Microsoft Windows, Word, Excel, and PowerPoint, emphasizing integration features and advanced OLE technology. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

30092 CHANDAVARKAR C	NOON-12:50PM TTH	T-211
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
30099 PRESTON AE	07:00pm-08:50pm M	T-211
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-210
30096 MOON H	05:00pm-06:50pm T	T-211
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-210

CIS M30 Web Page Design I 1.50 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CIS M17

Provides the fundamentals of HTML (HyperText Markup Language) programming to design Web pages, exploring personal Internet and business Intranet environments. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

35379 STAFF	09:00AM-10:50AM MW	T-211
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 35379 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/09/2005</i>		
35367 CHANDAVARKAR C	10:00AM-11:50AM TTH	T-211
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
<i>NOTE: 35367 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/03/2005</i>		
39906 SHINDER L	05:30pm-09:20pm W	T-211
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-210
<i>NOTE: 39906 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/12/2005 TO 03/02/2005</i>		
36425 SHINDER L	05:30pm-09:20pm Th	T-205
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-210
<i>NOTE: 36425 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/13/2005 TO 03/03/2005</i>		

CIS M31 Web Page Design II 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: CIS M30

Introduces intermediate concepts of web design using HTML (HyperText Markup Language) programming, XML (Extended Markup Language), and CGI (Common Gateway Interface) Scripting. Requires creation of custom Web pages for personal Internet and business Intranet environments. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.

35397 SHINDER L	05:30pm-09:20pm Th	T-205
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-210
<i>NOTE: 35397 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/10/2005 TO 05/12/2005</i>		

CIS M40 Visual BASIC I 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CIS M16

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CIS M16

Windows programming environment using Visual Basic. Includes an overview of Windows and provides an introduction to Object Oriented, Event Driven programming. Topics include forms, controls, event procedures, properties, methods, files and graphics, the user interface, managing projects, proper program design and structure and flow control. Provides some basic understanding of and experience in the development and use of error handling and debugging procedures. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU: UC. CAN: CSCI 6

30111 MILLS ML	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	T-205
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212
30113 CAMPBELL GS	07:00pm-09:50pm W	T-205
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-210

CIS M41 Visual BASIC II 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CIS M40

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CIS M16

Second in a two -course sequence of instruction in programming in a Windows environment using Microsoft Visual Basic. Builds on the understanding of syntax and procedures learned in the first course, requiring the student to develop more complex and advanced programs. Concentrates on more advanced aspects of Visual Basic programming, including: accessing databases with Visual basic, Object Linking and Embedding (OLE), creating ActiveX applications, creating custom Visual Basic user controls, etc. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU: UC.

30131 CAMPBELL GS	07:00pm-09:50pm T	T-205
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	T-212

CIS M50 Introduction to Local Area Networks (LAN) 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CIS M16

MATERIAL FEES: A \$3.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces system requirements, terminology, technology, topologies and software used in Local Area Networks, including evaluation of applications and integration with Wide Area Networks. Emphasizes hardware components, protocols and applications that support users. Reviews the features, expandability and maintainability of a range of network operating systems. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30136 CRIPPEN B	06:00pm-09:50pm M	T-118
------------------------	--------------------------	--------------

CIS M53 Systems Analysis 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CIS M16 and a programming class

Introduces computer information systems and procedures and offers analysis of various existing business CIS principles and nondata and data systems concepts. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30129 MILLS ML	06:00pm-08:50pm W	T-118
39851 STAFF	NOON-12:50PM MTWTH	T-212

Computer Network System Engineering Program

CNSE M01 Introduction to Networking and Telecommunications 4.00 Units

Provides an overview of Computer Networking and Telecommunications. The computer networking topics include network topologies, carrier signals, cable types, protocols, the OSI (Open Systems Interconnection) Layer, networking components, and LAN (Local Area Network) versus WAN (Wide Area Network) environments. Topics on Telecommunications cover the telecommunication industries, local exchange functions, customer-premise equipment, and telephony services. (Formerly CNSE M10) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

30717 LAULY SS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	INTERNET
----------------	-----------------	----------

Note: CRN 30717- Orientation: Saturday 1/8/05 from 11:30 to 12:50PM in room LMC-138. For more information contact the instructor at slauly@poesie.com. If you cannot come to the orientation, contact instructor by email.



30723 CHETLEN M	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	INTERNET
-----------------	-----------------	----------

Note: CRN 30723- Orientation: Saturday 1/8/05 from 11:30 to 12:50PM in room LMC-138. For more information contact the instructor at mchetlen@moorpark.cc.ca.us. If you cannot come to the orientation, contact instructor by email.



30721 LAULY SS	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	INTERNET
----------------	-----------------	----------

Note: CRN 30721- Orientation: Saturday 1/8/05 from 11:30 to 12:50PM in room LMC-138. For more information contact the instructor at slauly@poesie.com. If you cannot come to the orientation, contact instructor by email.



CNSE M04A Networking Aspects of Multiplayer Gaming 1.50 Units

Introduces the networking elements of the Massively Multiplayer Games (MMGs). Included topics are network protocol stacks, gateway servers, game servers, Internetworking hardware, end-user operating system platforms, distributed computing architectures (client-server, peer-to-peer, and grid), game database management, game security and integrity, and daemon controllers for non-player characters (NPCs). Prepares the students for vendor-based networking courses or game programming. Applies to Associate Degree.

30725 GARCIA E 09:30AM-12:20PM W LMC-139
30727 GARCIA E 09:30AM-12:20PM T LMC-139

CNSE M04B Advanced Networking Aspects of Multiplayer Gaming 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: CNSE M04A

Focuses on advanced topics related to Massively Multiplayer Games (MMGs). Topics include building gaming servers on various operating system platforms, building database driven network games, types and roles of network gaming hardware, and building an environment to support multiplayer gaming over a LAN network or the Internet. Prepares students for entry into vendor-based networking courses and introduces programming languages used in game development. Applies to Associate Degree.



30728 GARCIA E 09:30AM-12:20PM W LMC-139

CNSE M05 Local and Wide Area Networks 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CNSE M01

This course offers two of the 8 networking fundamental courses in 3Com NetPrep program; and provides an introduction to Local Area Networks (LANs) and Wide Area Networks (WANs). It covers the concepts, technologies, components and protocols inherent in today's local area networks and wide area networks. Cannot receive credit for CNSE M05A/B sequence and CNSE M05. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

36234 LAULY SS 4.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 36234 - Orientation is Saturday 1/08/05 from 2:30PM-3:50PM in LMC-138. For more information contact the instructor at slauly@poesie.com. If you cannot come to the orientation, contact the instructor by email.



37253 GARCIA E 4.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 37253 - Orientation is Saturday 1/08/05 from 1:00PM-2:20PM in LMC-121. For more information contact the instructor at eygarcia@att.net. If you cannot come to the orientation, contact the instructor by email.



CNSE M06 Cisco Fundamentals of IT Essentials: PC Hardware and Software 4.00 Units

COREQUISITE: None

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: None

Provides an in-depth introduction of the computer hardware and operating systems. The functionality of hardware and software components as well as suggested best practices in maintenance, and safety issues are covered. Through hands on activities and labs, students learn how to assemble and configure a computer, install operating systems and software, and troubleshoot hardware and software problems. In addition, an introduction to networking is included. Helps students prepare for CompTIA's A+ certification and Cisco Certified Network Associate program. Applied to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.



30948 TRIVEDI S 04:00pm-09:50pm Th LMC-138

30945 STAFF 09:00AM-02:50PM S LMC-139

CNSE M12 Network Wiring and Cabling 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CNSE M01 & CNSE M05

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CNSE M18

MATERIAL FEES: A \$25.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Provides intensive training on telecommunication cabling installation. Topics covered include: cable termination, cable testing, cable troubleshooting, common safety practices, fire-stopping, grounding and bonding, plans and specifications, pulling cable, standards, codes, and methodologies, splicing cable, structure premises cabling systems, retrofits and system upgrades, and transmission fundamentals. Prepares students for Building Industry Consulting Service International (BICSI) Installer Level 1 certification. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

35917 RICHARDS DM 05:30pm-10:20pm W PCC

NOTE: CRN 35917 will be held at Pacific Coast Cabling Company (PCC) in Chatsworth. 9340 Eton Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311. Students enrolled in this class may also apply to participate in the internship program between Moorpark College and PCC.

CNSE M13 Internetworking and TCP/IP 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CNSE M05

This course offers two of the 8 networking fundamental courses in 3Com NetPrep program. It is an introduction to TCP/IP (Transport Control Protocol/Internet Protocol) networking architectures and an introduction to internetworking devices such as bridges, switches, and routers. Topics include the use of internetworking components as well as concepts in network management and component selection. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

37340 GARCIA E 4.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 37340 - Orientation is Saturday 1/08/05 from 2:30PM-3:50PM in LMC-121. For more information contact the instructor at eygarcia@att.net. If you cannot come to the orientation, contact the instructor by email.



CNSE M14 Introduction to Mobile Data/Wireless LAN Technologies 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CNSE M01 and CNSE M05

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CNSE M18

Provides the fundamentals of wireless local area networks (LANs). Focuses on the design, planning, implementation, operation and troubleshooting of Wireless LANs with an emphasis in the areas of Wireless LAN setup and troubleshooting, site surveys, resilient WLAN (Wireless LANs) design, installation and configuration, WLAN security, and vendor interoperability strategies. Applies to Associate Degree.

31192 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm W LMC-139

CNSE M18 Cisco System Computer Networking 1 and 2 4.00 Units

COREQUISITE: None

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: EL M18, CNSE M10, CNSE M05

This course provides intermediate level instruction in computer basics, Local Area Networks, the 7-layer OSI (Open System Interconnection) model, signaling and structures cabling; and design and documentation. It will also cover WANs (Wide Area Networks), Router configuration, Cisco IOS (Inter-network Operating System) images, TCP/IP (Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol), IP (Internet Protocol) addressing, and routing protocols. First semester course in a series to provide Cisco System Network Associate (CCNA) certificate training and covers the first half of CCNA preparation. (Formerly CNSE M11 and CNSE M15).

39508 MCMICHAEL DN 06:00pm-09:50pm M T-212

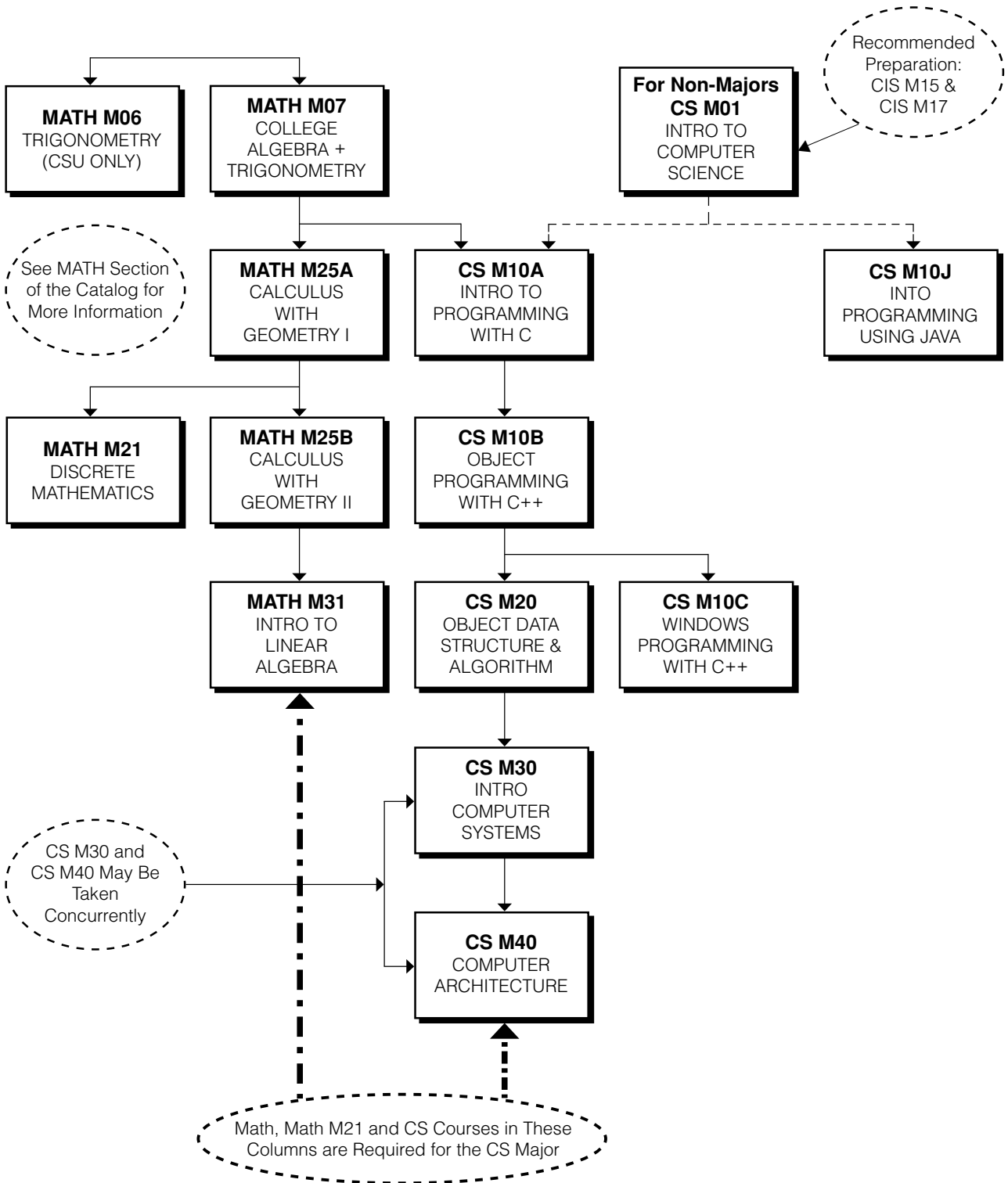
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 39508 is in class 4 hours/week and online 2 hours/ week.



Sequence of Computer Science Courses

Check with your transfer institution to determine which of these courses fulfill your general education and/or major requirements.



CNSE M19 Cisco System Computer Networking 3 and 4 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CNSE M18 or CNSE M15
COREQUISITE: None

This course provides intermediate level instruction in the OSI (Open System Interconnection) reference model and routing, LAN (local area network) switching, VLANs (virtual local area networks), Routing Protocols: IGRP (Interior Gateway Routing Protocol), access control lists (ACLs), and network management. It will also cover WANs (wide area networks), WANs design, point-to-point protocol (PPP), integrated services digital network (ISDN), frame relay, and network management. Second semester course in a series to provide Cisco System Network Associate (CCNA) certificate training and covers the second half of CCNA preparation. (Formerly CNSE M16 and CNSE M17).

39517 GARCIA E 06:00pm-09:50pm W T-212
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 39517 is in class 4 hours week and online 2 hours/week.



CNSE M30 MS Windows XP Administration 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CNSE M05 or CNSE M05A and CNSE M05B or CNSE M10

Provides in-depth, hands-on introduction to Microsoft Windows XP operating system administration. Covers creating and administering user and group accounts, network resources security, network printer server set-up and administration, resources and events auditing, and backup procedures. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

37342 HENSHAW CD 06:00pm-09:50pm M LMC-139

NOTE: CRN 37342 is Windows XP based. This course prepares students for the MCSE and MCSA exams. This course specifically prepares students for the Microsoft 70-270 exam

CNSE M43 Windows 2000 Network Infrastructure Administration 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CNSE M31 or CNSE M71

Prepares students to install, manage, monitor, configure, and troubleshoot Domain Name System (DNS), Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP), Remote Access, Network Protocols, Internet Protocol (IP), Routing, and Windows Internet Name Service (WINS) in a Windows 2000 network infrastructure. In addition provides training required to manage, monitor, and troubleshoot Network Address Translation and Certificate Services. One of the four core required courses of Microsoft Windows 2000 Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) and prepares students for Microsoft exam 70-216. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

37350 VOLPE R 06:00pm-09:50pm T LMC-121

NOTE: CRN 37350 prepares students for the MCSE and MCSA exams.

CNSE M46 Designing Windows 2000 Network Security 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CNSE M44 or CNSE M74 and CNSE M45 or CNSE M75

Prepares students to analyze an organizations business and technical requirements and design security for a Windows 2000 network, and design security for all aspects of Windows 2000, from authentication strategies to Demilitarized Zones to protecting Internet-accessible resources. Supports the Microsoft Windows 2000 Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) program and prepares students for Microsoft exam 70-220. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

30730 VOLPE R 06:00pm-09:50pm Th LMC-121

CNSE M55 Linux Networking and System Administration 2.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: User level experience with any computer system, including use of mouse, use of menus and use of an graphical user interface.

Teaches the knowledge and skills needed to install, configure, operate, and manage the Linux operating system. It covers topics in (1) Linux system and network administration, (2) Linux network services, (3) Linux Internet services, (4) Linux system maintenance, and (5) security and problem solving. Prepare students for CompTia Linux+ certification examination. Applied to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

38625 KHURANA S 06:00pm-09:50pm M LMC-121

CNSE M81 Introduction to Cyberspace Law 1.50 Units

Provides a framework about the law and cyberspace, examining the extent to which the Internet is currently under control and the extent to which it can or should be controlled. Regulation strategies are identified and discussed including legislation, policy changes, administrative agency activity, international cooperation, architectural changes, private ordering, and self-regulation. Also applies major regulatory models to some of the most volatile Internet issues, including cyber-security, consumer fraud, free speech rights, intellectual property rights, and file-sharing programs.

30161 BURNETTE R 3.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: 30161 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/14/2005 TO 03/11/2005

NOTE: CRN 30161 - Orientation: Saturday 1/08/05 from 8:30AM to 9:50AM in room LMC-138. For more information contact the instructor at burnett@cyberlaw-attorney.com If you cannot come to the orientation, contact the instructor by email.



CNSE M85A Securing Cisco IOS Networks 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CNSE M18

COREQUISITE: None

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: None

Focuses on the overall security processes based on a security policy with an emphasis on hands-on skills. Topics cover basic router and switch security, router Access Control Lists (ACLs) and Context-based Access Control (CBAC), router Authentication, authorization, Accounting (AAA), router intrusion detection, monitoring and management, and Virtual Private Network (VPN) implementation. Covers the first half of the Cisco Fundamentals of Network Security Curriculum. Prepares students for Securing Cisco IOS Networks exam (SECUR 642-501).

30950 CHOW CC 06:00pm-10:50pm T T-212



Computer Science

CS M01 Introduction to Computer Science 4.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CIS M17

An introduction to Computer Science. Gives an overview of such areas as what are computers and basic concepts of how they work, how data is stored, concepts of computer programming, operating systems, and networks, as well as ethical and societal issues involving computers. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (CS M01 combined with CIS M16 or CS M10A: maximum credit, 4 units).

30024 CHETLEN M 09:00AM-11:50AM MW LMC-121

CS M10A Introduction to Computer Programming Using Structured C++ 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M06 or MATH M07
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CS M01

Introduction to computer programming languages. The basic components, syntax, and semantics of the C++ programming language are covered. Introduces basic programming concepts such as algorithms, data and control structures, debugging, documentation, and structured programming. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (CS M10A combines with CIS M16 or CS M01: maximum credit, 4 units). CAN: CSCI 16.

30589 AGUILERA C	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	LMC-121
AND	01:00PM-03:50PM TH	LMC-121
30580 CHETLEN M	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 30580 - Orientation: Saturday 1/08/05 from 10:00AM to 11:20AM in room LMC-138. For more information contact the instructor at mchetlen@moorpark.cc.ca.us. If you cannot come to the orientation, contact the instructor by email.



30585 MILES S	07:00pm-09:50pm MW	LMC-138
30578 GOLES MG	07:00pm-09:50pm TTh	LMC-139

CS M10B Object-Oriented Programming Using C++ 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CS M10A

In-depth understanding of the fundamentals of object-oriented programming methodology. Included are such concepts as encapsulation classes, inheritance, parameterized classes, operator overloading, data hiding, polymorphism, and message passing. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: CSCI 18.

30110 LAULY SS	6.00 HRS/WK ARR	INTERNET
----------------	-----------------	----------

NOTE: CRN 30110 - Orientation: Saturday 1/8/05 from 1:00PM to 2:20PM in room LMC-138. For answers to common questions go to to <http://www.moorparkcollege.edu/~stan>. For more information contact the instructor at slauly@poesie.com. If you cannot come to orientation, contact the instructor by email.



CS M10J Java Fundamentals 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M06 or MATH M07
RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CS M01

An introduction to computer programming. The basic components, syntax, and semantics of the Java programming language are covered. Uses the Java computer language to introduce basic programming concepts such as algorithms, data and control structures, debugging, documentation, and object-oriented programming. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30635 ALLRED JP	03:30PM-09:50PM F	LMC-139
-----------------	-------------------	---------

CS M10M Intermediate Java 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CS M10J

Clarifies the capabilities of Java. Examines the range of input/output classes, Java specific data structures such as Vectors and Hashtables, and Java thread issues including thread groups, thread states, thread synchronization, deadlock and monitors. Explores Java networking, demonstrates the advantages of built in classes types and content handlers, and examines RMI and serialization to bring out the advantages of using Java in a distributed environment. Also introduces the powerful feature of Java security and Java Database Connectivity (JDBC). Highlights Jini, Java Foundation Classes, and Java Beans. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30186 VISWANATH VY	10:00AM-12:50PM S	LMC-121
--------------------	-------------------	---------

CS M20 Object-Oriented Data Structures and Algorithm Design 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CS M10B

Applies object-oriented programming methods to abstract data types such as stacks, queues, trees, and graphs. Introduces concepts of pointer variables, linked lists, list processing, recursion, simulation, algorithm analysis and verification as well as more advanced algorithm designs such as greedy algorithms and dynamic programming. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: CSCI 24

30664 CHETLEN M	03:30PM-06:20PM W	LMC-121
AND	06:30pm-09:20pm W	LMC-121

CS M30 Introduction to Computer Systems 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CS M10A or CS M10J

An introduction to basic computer architecture, assembly language programming, system software, and computer applications. Covers number systems, data representation, overview of operating systems, and internal organization of computers such as gates, combinational circuits, flip-flops, and the design and analysis of sequential circuits. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: CSCI 10

33726 FARRELL R	03:30PM-06:20PM F	LMC-138
AND	06:30pm-09:20pm F	LMC-138

CS M40 Computer Organization 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CS M20 and CS M30

An extension of basic addressing concepts to more advanced addressability such as base register and self-relative addressing. Comparative computer architectures focus on such organizations as multiple register processors and stack machines. Covers basics of virtual memory, input-output, introduction to the concept of microprogrammable systems, low level language translation process associated with assemblers, system functions such as relocatable loading and memory management, and application of data structure and hashing techniques to the above. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

39760 BECKER TF	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LMC-138
-----------------	-------------------	---------

Counseling

COUN M02 Career Development 3.00 Units

Introduces self-assessment tools to identify college majors and careers by clarifying interests, skills, values, and personality type. Reviews decision-making processes, labor market trends, career research, interviewing skills, resume and cover letter writing, application completion, job search strategies, including the Internet. (Formerly PG M02) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

38608 ALLYN DP	4.50 HRS/WK T	TBA
----------------	---------------	-----

NOTE: 38608 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/18/2005 TO 04/12/2005

NOTE: CRN 38608 is a fully on-line course taken via the Internet and a personal computer. The Moorpark College open Access Computer Lab is available to students who need access to a computer and the Internet. To take this course, you must know how to use a computer, have word processing, email, discussion board, and Internet navigation skills. There are no on-campus meetings. Go on-line at www.moorparkcollege.edu and click on the link to distance learning to learn more. The syllabus which includes instructions on how to access the course website, can be obtained by January 11 at: www.moorparkcollege.edu/~allyn/



COUN M02A Choosing a Major and/or Career**1.50 Units**

Introduces self-assessment tools to identify college majors and careers by clarifying interests, skills, values, and personality type. Reviews decision-making process, labor market trends, and career research, including the Internet. (Formerly PG M02A) [COUN M02A and M02B equals COUN M02]. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

30235 CRUZALEGUI YB 06:30pm-09:20pm T A-138

NOTE: 30235 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/01/2005

30123 CRUZALEGUI YB 06:30pm-09:20pm W A-138

NOTE: 30123 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/16/2005 TO 05/11/2005

COUN M60C Self-Paced Career Assessment .50 Unit

Introduces online and computer-based career self-assessment tools to identify and prioritize values, interests, skills, and personality attributes culminating in college major and career options in an 8-hour, self-paced format. Includes intake and exit individual counseling/career consultations to strategize next steps congruent with individual goals and objectives. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.

39750 TENNANT M 1.00 HRS/WK ARR CAREER CTR

NOTE: 39750 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/14/2005 TO 05/09/2005

NOTE: CRN 39750 enrollment occurs throughout the semester up to April 15. After registering, please call the Career Services Center at (805) 378-1536 for an Orientation appointment. An additional 1-hour debriefing is required after completing the assessments.

COUN M60D Self-Paced Career Research .50 Unit

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: COUN M60C

Presents online and computer-based career research tools designed to assist students in evaluating and prioritizing career options. Research on specific careers and their correlating majors will culminate in first and second choices. Includes intake and exit individual counseling/career consultations to strategize next steps congruent with individual goals and objectives. Process will be completed in an 8 hour, self-paced format.

31101 TENNANT M 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 31101 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/14/2005 TO 05/09/2005

NOTE: CRN 31101 enrollment occurs throughout the semester up to April 15. After registering, please call the Career Services Center at (805) 378-1536 for an Orientation appointment. An additional 1-hour debriefing is required after completing the assessments.

**Criminal Justice****CJ M01 Introduction to Criminal Justice****3.00 Units**

Introduces the history and philosophy of criminal justice in America, reviewing system recapitulation; sub-system identification; role expectations and interrelationships; crime, punishment and rehabilitation theories; and ethics, education and training issues. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: AJ 2

30086 HARRINGTON G 10:00AM-11:20AM MW AA-109

30081 MULVILLE LM 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HS-107A

39567 MULVILLE LM 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH HS-107A

30088 MULVILLE LM 04:00pm-06:50pm T HS-111B

30074 MULVILLE LM 01:00PM-02:50PM MW F-1

NOTE: 30074 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

CJ M02 Concepts of Criminal Law 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CJ M01, ENGL M01A

Introduces the historical development and philosophy of law. Reviews constitutional provisions, definitions and classifications of crimes, and their application to the Criminal Justice System. Examines concepts of the law as a social force. Explores crimes against persons, property and the state as a social, religious and historical ideology. Employs legal research and review of case law methodology. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: AJ 4

30093 HARRINGTON G 08:30AM-09:50AM MW AA-109

30095 HARRINGTON G 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH AA-109

30100 HARRINGTON G 07:00pm-09:50pm Th AA-109**CJ M03 Community Relations 3.00 Units**

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CJ M01

Explores the interrelationship and role expectations among the various agencies and the public, emphasizing the professional image of the Criminal Justice System and the development of positive relationships between the system and the public. Requires exploration of criminal justice practitioners and their agencies. Community Policing and its fundamentals will be emphasized. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30104 MULVILLE LM 04:00pm-06:50pm W AA-109**CJ M05 Principles and Procedures of the Justice System 3.00 Units**

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CJ M01 and CJ M02

Introduces the role and responsibilities of each segment within the Criminal Justice System: Law Enforcement, Judicial, and Corrections. Reviews each subsystem's procedures from initial entry to final disposition as well as the relationship each segment maintains with its system members. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30115 HARRINGTON G 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH AA-109

CJ M10 Patrol Procedures 3.00 Units

Introduces responsibilities, techniques, and methods of police patrol, including handling of complaints, mechanics of arrest, preliminary investigations, field note taking, and report writing. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30127 HARRINGTON G 07:00pm-09:50pm T AA-109**CJ M14 Juvenile Procedure 3.00 Units**

Focuses upon the organization, functions, and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies, including the processing and detention of juveniles; juvenile case disposition; and juvenile statutes and court procedures. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30716 SAYRE MF 04:00pm-06:50pm Th HSS-111**CJ M41 Introduction to Probation, Parole and Corrections 3.00 Units**

Introduces legal and practical aspects, practices, and procedures of probation, emphasizing an analysis of rehabilitation and classification criminology methods. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30719 MURPHY JP 09:00AM-11:50AM F HS-112

30137 MURPHY JP 07:00pm-09:50pm W TR-1**Dance****DANC M01A Dance Appreciation 3.00 Units**

Examines dance through viewing dance performances and through lectures and discussions, focusing on the historical, cultural and artistic developments and factors that influence change in dance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3A

32550 SALAS RS 11:00AM-12:20PM MW HSS-111

35449 SALAS RS 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH HSS-104

32491 PATTERSON SJ 07:00pm-09:50pm Th HSS-206

DANC M10A Ballet I-Fundamentals 1.50 Units

Introduces basic ballet technique and terminology, including general principles of alignment, centering and posture. Requires exercises at the barre to develop flexibility, strength, control and coordination. Includes resilience and center practice of Port des Bras, simple adage and allegro movements. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32532 HYUN MF	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	PA-107
32535 BAUM RD	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	PA-107
32536 GIBSON DG	07:00pm-09:50pm W	PA-107
37274 ROSA EF	09:00AM-11:50AM S	G-122

DANC M10B Ballet II-Beginning 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M10A

Introduces new movements and terminology as part of the basic ballet technique, both at the barre and in center, combining basic movements into adage and allegro patterns. Stresses heightened technical skills. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32538 SALAS RS	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	PA-107
CHADROFF JE		
32540 BAUM RD	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	PA-107
32541 GIBSON DG	07:00pm-09:50pm W	PA-107
32539 LOCK LK	09:00AM-11:50AM S	PA-107

DANC M10C Ballet III-Intermediate 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M10B

Introduces knowledge and development of intermediate technique both at the barre and in center, concentrating on the discipline of ballet form and the physical abilities necessary to execute movements. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

37273 LOCK LK	11:30AM-12:50PM MW	PA-107
HYUN MF		
32542 SALAS RS	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	PA-107
CHADROFF JE		
32544 BAUM RD	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	PA-107
32543 LOCK LK	09:00AM-11:50AM S	PA-107

DANC M10D Ballet IV-Advanced 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M10C

Expands review of ballet, emphasizing analysis and application of kinesthetic principles to further develop skills, techniques, and physical capabilities. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32545 LOCK LK	11:30AM-01:20PM MW	PA-107
HYUN MF		

DANC M11A Modern Jazz I-Fundamentals 1.50 Units

Introduces basic movement skills of modern jazz technique, emphasizing understanding and appreciation of jazz as an artistic dance form. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32546 RAWLES S	08:30AM-09:50AM MW	PA-107
32547 GARRETT AC	07:00pm-09:50pm M	PA-107
32548 BAUM RD	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	PA-107

DANC M11B Modern Jazz II-Beginning 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M11A

Develops basic skills of modern jazz technique, emphasizing compositional forms and rhythms that lead to understanding and appreciation of jazz as an artistic dance form. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32549 RAWLES D	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	PA-107
32551 GARRETT AC	07:00pm-09:50pm M	PA-107
32552 BAUM RD	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	PA-107
36994 RAWLES S	NOON-02:50PM S	PA-107

DANC M11C Modern Jazz III-Intermediate 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M11B

Continues introduction of modern jazz, emphasizing style and form as well as increased technical and choreographic skills. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32554 RAWLES D	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	PA-107
36996 RAWLES S	NOON-02:50PM S	PA-107

DANC M11D Modern Jazz IV-Advanced 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M11C

Offers advanced review of modern jazz, emphasizing performance for style and form as well as increased technical and choreographic skills. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32558 RAWLES D	09:00AM-12:50PM F	PA-107
RAWLES S		

DANC M12A Modern Dance I-Fundamentals 1.50 Units

Introduces modern dance as an art form. Reviews the fundamental techniques that develop flexibility, strength, control, coordination, endurance and form as well as the basic principles, evaluation and application of dance composition. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32559 SALAS RS	02:30PM-03:50PM MW	G-122
32560 ROSA EF	07:30pm-10:20pm Th	G-122

DANC M12B Modern Dance II-Beginning 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M12A

Develops basic modern dance skills and techniques, including simple improvisation and composition as well as the understanding of the principles of alignment and motion. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32563 SALAS RS	02:30PM-03:50PM MW	G-122
32565 ROSA EF	07:30pm-10:20pm Th	G-122

DANC M12C Modern Dance III-Intermediate 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M12B

Expands appreciation of dance as a creative art form. Focuses on modern dance techniques, emphasizing increased flexibility, strength, and coordination. Reviews dance phrase combinations by integrating rhythm, design, dynamics and motivation. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32566 LOCK LK	01:30PM-03:20PM MW	PA-107
---------------	--------------------	--------

DANC M12D Modern Dance IV-Advanced 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M12C

Continues exploration of modern dance technique, emphasizing performance, composition and choreography. May be taken four (4) times for credit. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

39698 LOCK LK	01:30PM-03:20PM MW	PA-107
---------------	--------------------	--------

DANC M13A Tap I-Fundamentals 1.50 Units

Introduces some history of tap as well as basic tap techniques and elementary dances, routines and rhythm structures. Develops motor coordination and rhythm. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32568 RAWLES D 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH PA-107

DANC M13B Tap II-Beginning 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M13A

Expands tap dancing techniques, including music theory concepts and syncopated rhythms. Further develops motor coordination and rhythm and expands historical awareness. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32570 RAWLES D 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH PA-107

DANC M13C Tap III-Intermediate 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M13B

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: DANC M11A and DANC M11B

Builds on the basic tap vocabulary and techniques introduced and explored previously in levels I (fundamental) and II (beginning). Applies musical theory concepts to the syncopated rhythms of tap dance, providing further development of motor coordination and rhythm. Explores the fusion of tap with other dance techniques. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

39608 RAWLES D 02:30PM-03:50PM TTH PA-107

37017 LETTERY JP 01:00PM-03:50PM F PA-107

DANC M13D Tap IV-Advanced 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M13C

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: DANC M11C and DANC M11D

Builds on the intermediate tap dance vocabulary and techniques presented in Tap III. Presents complicated rhythms and syncopations to develop a highly proficient degree of motor coordination and rhythm. Emphasizes the individual in choreographing for Tap Dance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

37019 LETTERY JP 01:00PM-04:50PM F PA-107

DANC M14A Choreography, Modern Dance-Fundamentals 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M12B

Introduces basic principles and practical applications of dance composition. Focuses on forms of expression; develops space, time and energy into dance; and integrates dance movement technique as a form of expression. Requires solo and small group choreography and improvisations. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32573 BAUM RD 07:00pm-10:50pm T PA-107

DANC M14B Choreography, Modern Dance-Beginning 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Intermediate modern dance class

Explores dance as a creative art form by integrating dance movement technique as a form of expression to communicate literal and nonliteral themes. Requires solo and small group choreography and improvisations. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

37572 LOCK LK 01:30PM-03:20PM MW PA-107

32575 BAUM RD 07:00pm-10:50pm T PA-107

DANC M14C Choreography, Modern Dance-Intermediate 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Intermediate modern dance class

Expands dance as a creative art form, combining movement with the use of music and sound. Requires substantial solo work performed in a concert setting. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

37573 BAUM RD 07:00pm-10:50pm T PA-107

DANC M14D Choreography, Modern Dance-Advanced 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Advanced dance class or equivalent

Expands dance as a creative art form, combining movement with the use of music and sound. Requires substantial solo work performed in a concert setting. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

39699 LOCK LK 01:30PM-03:20PM MW PA-107

35483 BAUM RD 07:00pm-10:50pm T PA-107

DANC M17 Musical Dance Theatre 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: DANC M11A, DANC 11B

Introduces a compilation of dances choreographed for performance specific to the American musical in either a complete production of a single musical or as a revue of dance production numbers from two or more musicals. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

35485 STAFF 9.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

DANC M20A Free Dance/Improvisation I 1.50 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Concurrent enrollment in modern dance

Encourages joy of movement, allowing unique and creative expressions in dance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. (Same course as THA M17.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32579 BAUM RD 07:00pm-09:50pm T PA-107

DANC M20B Free Dance/Improvisation II 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M20A

Provides creative, free environment and encourages expressive dance movements for enjoyment, communication and performance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32580 BAUM RD 07:00pm-09:50pm T PA-107

DANC M20C Free Dance/Improvisation III 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: A beginning dance class

Encourages creation of appropriate movement responses to express ideas and feelings. Provides various stimulus situations to develop organic, spontaneous dance responses. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32581 BAUM RD 07:00pm-09:50pm T PA-107

DANC M30A Ballroom I 1.50 Units

Introduces history, music and fundamental practices of ballroom dancing. Includes basic steps, variations and styling techniques for the fox-trot, swing, waltz, cha-cha, tango, rumba, samba, mambo, polka and selected novelty dances. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

35486 PATTERSON SJ 07:00pm-09:50pm M Off Campus

NOTE: This class will be taught off campus. LOCATION TO BE ANNOUNCED. Watch Webstar for updates.

35488 PATTERSON SJ 07:30pm-10:20pm T G-122

ROSA EF

DANC M30B Ballroom II 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M30A

Expands expertise in ballroom dancing by reviewing basic steps and increasing styling techniques for the fox-trot, swing, waltz, cha-cha, tango, rumba, samba, mambo, polka and selected novelty dances. Requires attendance at out of class dance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32593 RAWLES S 10:00AM-11:20AM MW PA-107

32595 PATTERSON SJ 07:00pm-09:50pm M Off Campus

NOTE: This class will be taught off campus. LOCATION TO BE ANNOUNCED. Watch Webstar for updates.

35489 PATTERSON SJ 07:30pm-10:20pm T G-122

ROSA EF

DANC M32 Swing Dance 1.50 Units

Introduces American Swing Dance in the 20th century, exploring dance vocabulary, dance courtesy, fundamentals of music related to dance and dance history. Includes vintage dance forms as well as current trends. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

39822 PATTERSON SJ 07:00pm-09:50pm W Off Campus

NOTE: This class will be taught off campus. LOCATION TO BE ANNOUNCED. Watch Webstar for updates.

32599 GIBSON DG 07:00pm-09:50pm F PA-107**DANC M40 Ballet Variations 2.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: DANC M10B

Continues development of technical skills with emphasis on developing artistic expression through exposure to classical and contemporary variations. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32603 SALAS RS 05:00pm-06:50pm MW PA-107

GIBSON DG

DANC M43 Jazz Dance Roots 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M11C

Explores the origins and influences of jazz and their effect on the styles and trends of the day. Reviews contributions from international dance companies and dance innovators, including Martha Graham, Jack Cole, Kathryn Dunham, Bob Fosse, Agnes DeMille and Jerome Robbins. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

38236 RAWLES D 09:00AM-12:50PM F PA-107

RAWLES S

DANC M51A Dance Performance/Production I 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: Beginning dance class

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Concurrent enrollment in dance class

Introduces and then applies basic elements of production (staging, lighting, publicity, makeup, costumes, set design and construction) through participation in a staged event/dance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

35497 SALAS RS 04:00pm-05:20pm TTh PA-107

NOTE: Audition/Mandatory Meeting Saturday, January 15, 2005 at 3:00 p.m. in Dance Studio, PA 107.

DANC M51B Dance Performance/Production II 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: DANC M51A

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Concurrent enrollment in dance class

Requires practical involvement in the elements of dance production behind the scenes as well as on stage. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32607 SALAS RS 04:00pm-05:20pm TTh PA-107

NOTE: Audition/Mandatory Meeting Saturday, January 15, 2005 at 3:00 p.m. in Dance Studio, PA-107

DANC M51C Dance Performance/Production III 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: Beginning dance class

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Concurrent enrollment in another dance class

Emphasizes practical experience of dance productions, concerts and demonstrations, emphasizing dance as a performing art. Reviews choreography, staging and the production elements of dance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

35498 SALAS RS 04:00pm-05:20pm TTh PA-107

NOTE: Audition/Mandatory Meeting Saturday, January 15, 2005 at 3:00 p.m. in Dance Studio, PA-107

DANC M51D Dance Performance/Production IV 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Intermediate dance class

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Concurrent enrollment in dance class

Offers practical experience in the many phases of dance productions, concerts and demonstrations. Focuses on dance performance with some review of choreography and staging. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32610 SALAS RS 04:00pm-05:20pm TTh PA-107

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: Audition/Mandatory Meeting Saturday, January 15, 2005 at 3:00 p.m. in Dance Studio, PA-107

DANC M55 Dance Ensemble 3.00 Units

Focuses on learning repertory choreographed by students, faculty and/or guest artists. Culminates in rehearsal and performance in a formal concert environment. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

35937 STAFF 9.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: Audition/Mandatory meeting Saturday, January 15, 2005 at 3:00 p.m. in Dance Studio, PA-107

Drafting

DRFT M01 Introduction to Drafting 3.00 Units

Introduces use and care of drafting equipment and instruments, lettering, theory of orthographic projection, pictorial drawings, sketches, and working drawings. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30219 CRAFT TR 09:00AM-11:20AM TTH AA-143

30223 CRAFT TR 05:00pm-07:20pm TTh AA-143

DRFT M02A Computer Aided Drafting I 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DRFT M01

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CIS M17 or experience using Microsoft Windows or NT

MATERIAL FEES: A \$5.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces AutoCAD (Computer-Aided Design software). Explores CAD drawing and editing concepts, principles, and commands while preparing technical drawings. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (DRFT M02A and DRFT M02B combined: maximum credit, one course).

39711 PIQUET SL	09:00AM-10:20AM TTH	T-217
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	
30226 PIQUET SL	07:30pm-09:50pm TTh	T-217

DRFT M02B Computer Aided Drafting II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DRFT M02A

MATERIAL FEES: A \$5.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces two-dimensional and three-dimensional drawings through exploration of intermediate and advanced functions. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (DRFT M02B and DRFT M02A combined: maximum credit, one course).

39610 PIQUET SL	10:00AM-12:20PM MW	T-217
-----------------	--------------------	-------

DRFT M03A Architectural Drafting I 3.00 Units

Introduces fundamentals of preparing architectural drawings, emphasizing use and care of drafting equipment and instruments, lettering, line work and dimensioning. Focuses on preparing various plan, elevation and sectional views as well as details, sketches, working drawings, orthographic and isometric drawings. Presents basic elements of building requirements and codes. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

38642 PIQUET SL	NOON-02:20PM TTH	AA-143
30221 STAFF	07:30pm-09:50pm TTh	AA-143

DRFT M04 Architectural CAD 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: DRFT M02B and DRFT M03

Introduces development of architectural drawings, using computer aided drafting and three-dimensions for a walk-through effect. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30128 PIQUET SL	05:00pm-07:20pm TTh	T-217
------------------------	----------------------------	--------------

DRFT M08 Energy Conservation Code 3.00 Units

Introduces requirements and necessary forms regarding Title 24 of the State Energy Code. Applies to Associate Degree.

30174 STAFF	08:30AM-11:20AM S	AA-143
-------------	-------------------	--------

DRFT M11 Building Codes 3.00 Units

Introduces building codes related to structural, plumbing, heating, air conditioning, and electrical components of buildings constructed in Southern California. Applies to Associate Degree.

39613 SUMMERS EA	07:00pm-09:50pm W	AA-143
-------------------------	--------------------------	---------------

DRFT M14 Construction Blueprint Reading 3.00 Units

Focuses on reading construction drawings for typical buildings, including wood frame, masonry, concrete and steel construction used in residential, commercial and industrial projects. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

39727 SUMMERS EA	07:00pm-09:50pm M	AA-143
-------------------------	--------------------------	---------------

DRFT M20 3D Modeling (Computer Animation) 3.00 Units

MATERIAL FEES: A \$5.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces 3D Studio Max Software, exploring 3D modeling and animation with spatial three-dimensional effects in a Windows NT networked environment. Explores creation, modeling, and modification of a fully mapped and rendered scene complete with lights, cameras, and backgrounds. Requires creation of a basic animation. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

39713 STAFF	10:00AM-02:50PM S	T-217
-------------	-------------------	-------

Economics

ECON M01 Microeconomic Principles 3.00 Units

Examines the function of the market mechanism and its strengths and weaknesses in allocating scarce resources in the economy. Develops a method of thinking by investigating and applying the principles of economic inquiry to the behavior of individual consumers, producers and industries. The structure of industries and the distribution of resources are examined. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ECON 4. IGETC AREA 4

31883 GUCCIARDO P	02:30PM-03:50PM MW	HSS-238
37154 EDWARDS RM	08:00AM-08:50AM MWF	HSS-121
30760 BHARGAVA A	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	HSS-111
31864 EDWARDS RM	11:00AM-11:50AM MWF	HSS-204
31885 EDWARDS RM	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	HSS-111
31891 BHARGAVA A	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	ST-2
37027 BHARGAVA A	02:30PM-03:50PM TTH	HSS-205
32031 IBEGBULAM B	07:00pm-09:50pm M	HSS-121
37315 FROHMAN DA	07:00pm-09:50pm T	HSS-203
37314 OLMSTED PD	07:00pm-09:50pm W	HSS-206
30761 FROHMAN DA	09:00AM-11:50AM F	HSS-101
31882 BHARGAVA A	NOON-01:50PM MW	HSS-100

*NOTE: 31882 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005***ECON M02 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units**

Introduces issues of economic policy, related to levels of employment as well as prices and rate of economic growth. Expands application of principles of economic inquiry. Focuses on economic institutions, national income accounting, and policies that influence aggregate economic activity. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ECON 2. IGETC AREA 4

32040 GUCCIARDO P	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	F-3
36786 EDWARDS RM	09:00AM-09:50AM MWF	HSS-121
32041 BHARGAVA A	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	HSS-239
36787 EDWARDS RM	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	HSS-230
36688 IBEGBULAM B	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	HSS-101
35927 GUCCIARDO P	3.00 HRS/WK S	TELEVIDEO

NOTE: CRN 35927 is instruction delivered through televideo programming. Videotapes, text and materials can be purchased at the campus Bookstore. CD-ROMs are available directly from Intelcom (www.intelecom.org). On campus meetings are as follows:**SATURDAY OPTION:****Orientation:** Saturday, 1/15/05 from NOON to 2:00pm in the FORUM.**Midterm:** Saturday, 3/12/05 from NOON to 2:00pm in F-6.**Final Exam:** Saturday, 5/14/05 from NOON to 2:00pm in the FORUM.

WEDNESDAY EVENING OPTION:

Orientation: Wednesday, 1/19/05 from 4:00pm to 5:50pm in PS-110.

Midterm: Wednesday, 3/16/05 from 4:00pm to 5:50pm in PS-110.

Final Exam: Wednesday, 5/11/05 from 4:00pm to 5:50pm in PS-110.

ECON M30 Introduction to Business and Economics 3.00 Units

Examines basic concepts and functions of business and the application of economic principles to the operation of business. Explores supply and demand, global markets, ethics, entrepreneurship, management, human resources, marketing, accounting, finance, securities markets, and information technology through practical applications. (Same course as BUS M30.) Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30675 FURRELL W	08:00AM-08:50AM MWF	T-109
30678 ALLYN JJ	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	T-109
30684 WEAVER TL	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	T-109
30877 BENNETT L	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	F-6
SPRAGGINS MT		
39612 BENNETT L	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	T-109
30894 WEAVER TL	07:00pm-09:50pm M	T-109
39810 BENNETT L	07:00pm-09:50pm T	T-109
30891 BOOTS RT	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	T-109
31264 STAFF	08:00AM-10:50AM S	TBA
30897 BOOTS RT	06:15pm-09:50pm W	NPHS D-26

NOTE: 30897 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/02/2005 TO 05/11/2005

38529 GUCCIARDO P	3.00 HRS/WK S	TELEVIDEO
-------------------	---------------	-----------

NOTE: CRN 38529 is instruction delivered through televideo programming. Videotapes, text and materials can be purchased at the campus Bookstore. CD-roms are available directly from Intelecom (www.intelecom.org). On campus meetings are as follows:



SATURDAY OPTION:

Orientation: Saturday, 1/15/05 from 10:00am to NOON in the FORUM.

Midterm: Saturday, 3/12/05 from 10:00am to NOON in F-6.

Final Exam: Saturday, 5/14/05 from 10:00am to NOON in the FORUM.

WEDNESDAY EVENING OPTION:

Orientation: Wednesday, 1/19/05 from 7:00pm to 8:50pm in PS-110.

Midterm: Wednesday, 3/16/05 from 7:00pm to 8:50pm in PS-110.

Final Exam: Wednesday, 5/11/05 from 7:00pm to 8:50pm in PS-110.

30682 ALLYN JJ	01:00PM-02:50PM MW	T-109
----------------	--------------------	-------

NOTE: 30682 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

30885 DRAKE KL	01:00PM-02:50PM TTH	T-109
----------------	---------------------	-------

NOTE: 30885 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

Education

EDU M02 Introduction to Teaching 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ENGL M01A

Designed to provide students with the fundamental knowledge of the understanding of the American educational enterprise, especially problems in urban multicultural schools. Concepts and methods from the fields of sociology, philosophy, and the politics of education are used to gain knowledge of, understand, and analyze the current conditions of American schools and to evaluate selected proposals/models for reform. A minimum of 20 hours of observation and participation in a multicultural school and community setting is required. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

37159 FRIEFELD B	04:00pm-06:50pm M	F-2
39749 LOOKER L	05:30pm-06:50pm TTH	F-5

NOTE: CRN 39749 is part of the Learning Community "Teaching Adds Up," combining Introduction to Teaching with Mathematics for Elementary Teachers. In this Learning Community, students will explore the world of teaching and the math that they will teach to their pupils, in a supportive environment that includes small-group work and collaboration. Students must enroll in both EDU M02 (CRN 39749) and MATH M10 (CRN 30941).



37160 FRIEFELD B	07:00pm-09:50pm W	F-6
31251 FRIEFELD B	09:00AM-11:50AM S	F-2

EDU M03 Teaching Field Experience 4.00 Units

COREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in EDU M02

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ENGL M01A

Provides the pre-service teacher with an opportunity to apply classroom theory in a public school setting with an assigned field experience supervisor/mentor teacher (public school teacher). It is the purpose of this class to provide early, supervised field experience to preservice teachers in order that they begin to develop fluency with the fundamental skills of literacy development, classroom management, and other routine teaching skills required in the public schools. Must meet safety and health clearance standards for public school, field experience placement. Students will complete at least 144 hours in the classroom. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit (Students repeating the course will be placed at a different grade level). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

39229 HADDAD PM	05:00pm-05:50pm W	HS-112
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	

Electronics

EL M01 Introduction to Electronics 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M01 or one year of high school algebra

Introduces basic concepts and theory of electronics, including applications to business, science, industry and entertainment. Reviews electron theory to microcomputers, emphasizing passive and active devices, amplifiers, oscillators and digital circuits. Applies to Associate Degree.

32484 KOPITZ MJ	07:00pm-09:50pm W	PS-203
------------------------	--------------------------	---------------

EL M01L Introduction to Electronics Laboratory 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in EL M01

Provides hands-on experience, emphasizing the practical use of electronic parts, circuit bread boarding and measurement equipment. Applies to Associate Degree.

32486 PEREZ R	07:00pm-09:50pm M	PS-205
----------------------	--------------------------	---------------

Sequence of English as a Second Language (ESL) Courses

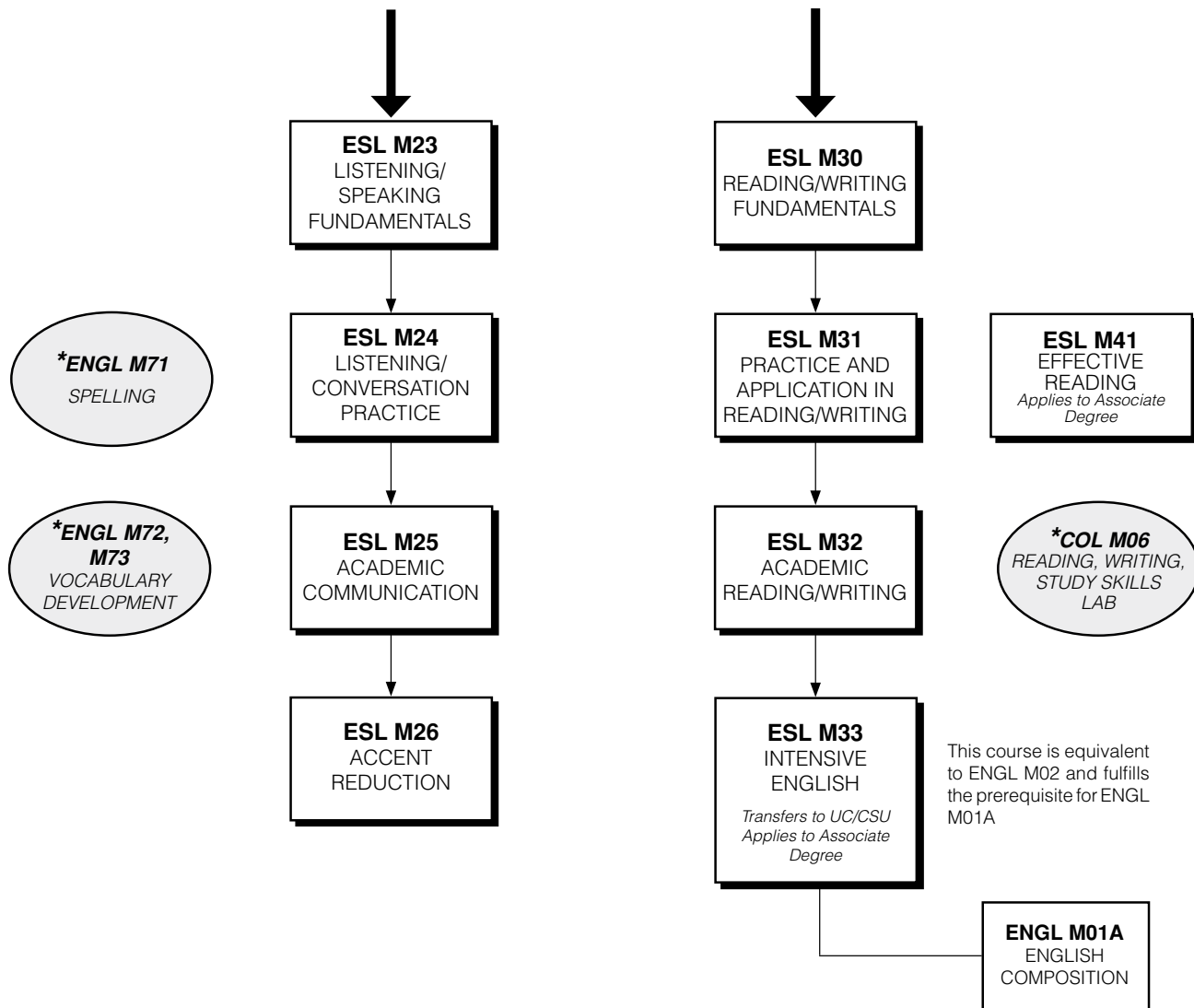
If English is not your first language, you may follow this sequence to develop proficiency in English. To speak to a Professor in the ESL Department call (805) 378-1400, ext. 1647, or call the Division Office at (805) 378-1443 for information on our ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE program

The 20 Series Courses Develop Speaking Skills in:

- Understanding spoken English
- Speaking English in various situations
- Pronunciation, Accent Reduction

The 30 Series Courses Develop Reading & Writing Skills in:

- Understanding and interpreting readings in English
- Writing paragraphs and essays



* These 1 unit English classes support the ESL classes.

(For sequence of courses in English see page 38)

EL M08 PC Hardware for Novices 1.50 Units

Introduces the IBM compatible personal computer and how its individual features and components work as part of the complete system. Requires work with PC components, the Internet and basic DOS operations. May require a four-hour weekend field trip. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

32489 ZAKAS P 05:30pm-07:50pm F PS-202
AND 08:00pm-09:20pm F PS-205

NOTE: 32489 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/11/2005 TO 05/13/2005

EL M18 PC Repair and Upgrade 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: EL M08 or equivalent experience

Designed for those needing advanced knowledge and skills to repair/upgrade personal computers. Introduces major operating systems and uses DOS commands to demonstrate basic PC operations. Reviews history of computing, types of processors, motherboards, cache, floppy drives, hard drives, video cards, monitors, modems, printers and scanners, internal operations, alternative operating systems, programming internet options and networking. Provides option to prepare for national A+ Computer Repair Certification exams. Field trips may be required. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

32606 ZAKAS LP 05:30pm-07:50pm F PS-204
AND 08:00pm-09:20pm F PS-204

Engineering

ENGR M12 Engineering Materials 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: CHEM M01A and PHYS M20A/M20AL

Introduces engineering properties of materials, applying basic principles of the atomic and crystal structure of solids to the study of properties as well as to the selection and use of engineering materials. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ENGR 4

31149 AYER RM 07:00pm-09:50pm T PS-207

ENGR M20 Electrical Engineering Fundamentals 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: PHYS M20B

COREQUISITE: ENGR M20L, MATH M35

Introduces theory and analysis of electrical circuits, including the operational amplifier, circuit theorems, dc circuits, forced and natural responses of simple circuits, sinusoidal steady state analysis and the use of a standard computer-aided circuit analysis program. Reviews power, energy, impedance, phasers, and frequency response. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ENGR 6 (ENGR M20 & M20L)

31155 DAREJEH H 04:00pm-06:50pm Th PS-205

ENGR M20L Electrical Engineering Fundamentals Laboratory 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: PHYS M20BL

COREQUISITE: ENGR M20

Provides hands-on experience in passive and active electrical circuits, reinforcing electrical engineering concepts. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ENGR 6 (ENGR M20 & M20L)

31152 DAREJEH H 07:00pm-09:50pm Th PS-205

English As A Second Language

ESL M24 Listening and Conversation Practice 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ESL M23

Provides practice in intermediate level English speaking and listening skills, emphasizing pronunciation, vocabulary, American English speech patterns, sentence phrasing, syllabication, and idioms. Requires participation in paired, group, and class projects that improve comprehension and verbal expression, such as speeches, debates, and discussion of news clips. Includes reading, writing and grammar study to increase oral language proficiency. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

30078 BATCHELDER BP 10:00AM-11:50AM TTH TR-8
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR L-203
30850 CHRISTODORESCU M 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh L-200A

ESL M25 Academic Communication 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ESL M24 or equivalent command of English listening and speaking skills

Provides instruction in and practice of college-level academic listening and speaking skills, allowing effective comprehension needed for success in transfer-level academic college courses. Includes expansion of vocabulary-building, listening, and discussion skills, demonstrated through oral and written critiques and through individual and group activities. Includes practice with diverse presentations (live speakers, video, TV, drama, documentary, lecture and group discussion). Does not apply toward a degree.

30080 RAMOS JC 10:00AM-11:50AM TTH L-200A
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR L-203

ESL M26 Accent Reduction 3.00 Units

Emphasizes minimizing accents and mastering American English pronunciation. Includes speech diagnosis, introduction to the American English language, dynamics of sound formation, phonetic alphabet usage, intonation, stress, interpretation of a range of spoken and printed materials, vocabulary acquisition, and the development of a lifelong spoken language improvement plan. Lab includes both teacher-supervised oral exercises and student practice of material on both audio and videotapes. Learning tapes model speech patterns, and blank tapes record speech production. Does not apply toward a degree.

39585 SAVIC MS 08:00AM-09:50AM MW L-200B
30102 DELLA CORNA PA 05:00pm-06:50pm MW L-200B

ESL M31 Practice/Application in Reading and Writing 4.00 Units

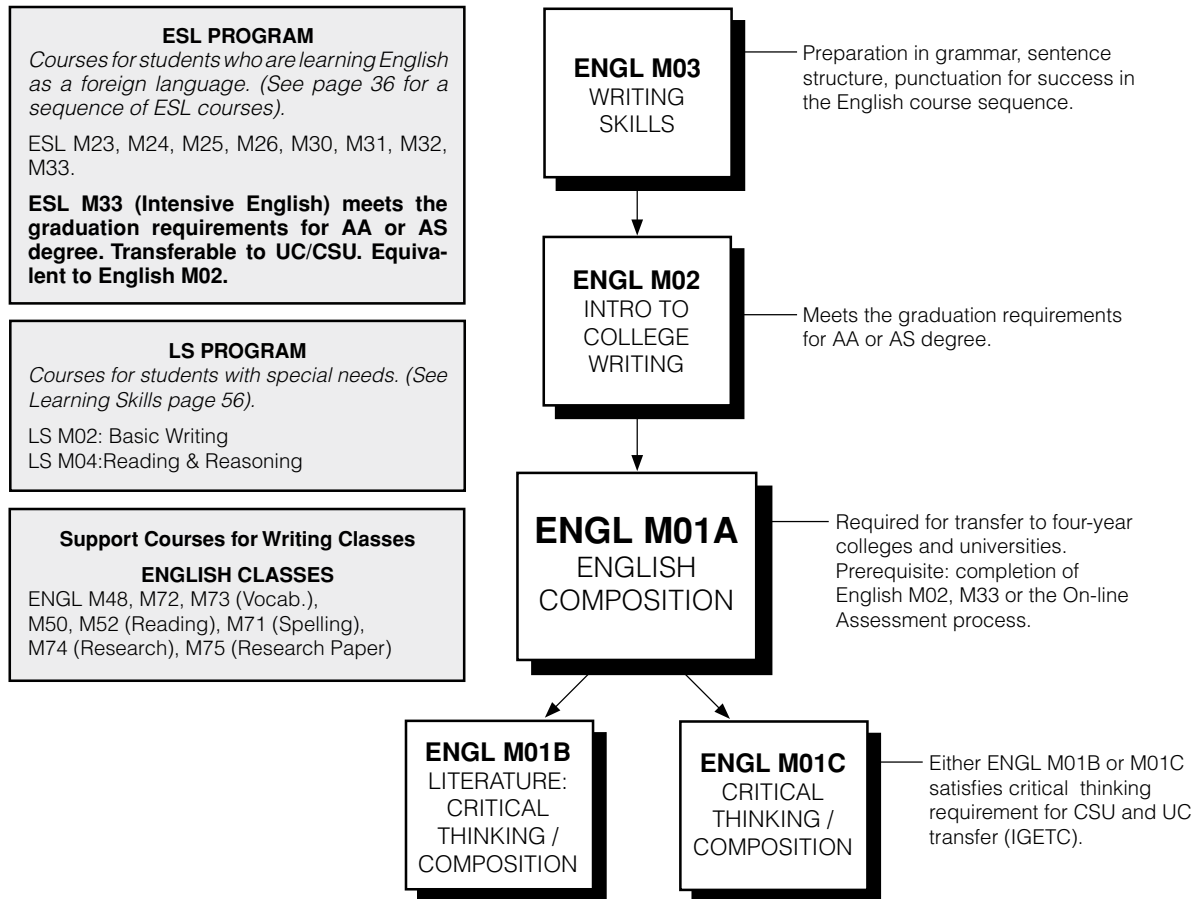
PREREQUISITE: ESL M30 or appropriate score on ESL assessment test

Offers practice in intermediate reading and writing to strengthen and improve English vocabulary, reading, comprehension and writing. Requires readings at the college-level and compositions based on world events, readings and personal experience. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

30109 SAVIC MS 11:00AM-12:50PM MW TR-7
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR L-203
30119 BATCHELDER BP 07:00pm-09:20pm MW TR-7

Sequence of English Courses

To determine the best starting point in this course sequence, you should complete the English Self-Placement process, available on-line at www.moorparkcollege.edu/assess.



ADVANCED ENGLISH COURSES

ENGL M05.....Radio/Television Script Writing	ENGL M30/31.....Masterpieces of World Literature I & II
ENGL M10A/B.....Creative Writing	ENGL M33.....Modern European Fiction
ENGL M13A/B.....Major American Writers I & II	ENGL M40.....Children's Literature
ENGL M14.....Study of Poetry	ENGL M43.....American-Jewish Literature
ENGL M15A/B.....Survey of English Literature I & II	ENGL M44.....Women in Literature
ENGL M17.....Shakespeare	ENGL M45.....Hispanic-American Literature
ENGL M18.....The Modern American Novel	ENGL M46.....African-American Literature
ENGL M19.....Introduction to the Short Story	ENGL M47.....Magazine Editing
ENGL M20.....Study of Drama	ENGL M60B.....Short Stories of Isaac Bashevis Singer
ENGL M21.....Contemporary Novels	ENGL M60C.....Short Stories of Bernard Malamud
ENGL M25.....Play Writing	ENGL M60D.....Short Stories of American Women Writers
ENGL M29A/B.....Bible as Literature, Old & New Testaments	

ESL M32 Academic Reading and Writing**4.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: ESL M31 or appropriate score on ESL assessment test

Offers practice in advanced English reading and composition skills to strengthen vocabulary, comprehension and critical analysis of cross-cultural, college-level reading selections. Requires multi-paragraph essays and college essay-question responses. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

30157 DELLA CORNA PA	07:00pm-07:50pm MW	L-200B
AND	08:00pm-09:20pm MW	L-218

ESL M33 Intensive English**3.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: ESL M32

This course provides the frameworks for and practice in expository writing. Activities include discussion of brief varied readings (models) followed by formulating ideas and writing through diverse rhetorical types (classification, comparison-contrast, cause-effect, analysis, persuasion). Students will be introduced to modes of critical thinking and writing (outline, summary, synthesis, and critique). Finally, students will learn and apply library and on-line research techniques. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

35804 RAMOS JC	11:00AM-12:20PM MW	L-200B
36833 BLUESTEIN SB	07:00pm-09:50pm W	L-200A

ESL M41 Effective Reading**4.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: ESL M31 or ESL M32

Designed for students whose native language is not English. Provides guidance and practice in reading for academic courses. Develops techniques to improve comprehension and speed and to increase vocabulary. Reviews and applies grammatical constructs needed for advanced material to reading selections. Includes short written assignments. Applies to Associate Degree.

30150 DALE GM	06:00pm-08:20pm MW	T-119
----------------------	---------------------------	--------------

English**ENGL M01A English Composition****4.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M02 or completion of the assessment process.

Emphasizes expository writing and research, demonstrating rhetorical organization, range of diction, clear sentence and paragraph construction, and command of the conventions of English usage. Develops analytical and interpretive reading skills. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (ENGL M01A and ENGL M01AH combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: ENGL 2. IGETC AREA 1A

32816 DEGOES M	08:00AM-09:50AM M	HSS-202
AND	08:00AM-09:50AM F	HSS-222
32826 MORININI LM	09:00AM-10:50AM M	TR-12
AND	09:00AM-10:50AM F	T-210
32832 DEGOES M	10:00AM-11:50AM M	HSS-202
AND	10:00AM-11:50AM F	HSS-222
32838 MORININI LM	11:00AM-12:50PM M	TR-12
AND	11:00AM-12:50PM F	T-210
32728 HUNTER SJ	07:00AM-08:50AM MW	HSS-223
32809 DUFFY ME	08:00AM-09:50AM MW	L-215A
39981 HAMMA MA	08:00AM-09:50AM MW	HSS-222

30927 BIRCHMAN DF 09:00AM-10:50AM MW

L-211

NOTE: CRN 30927 is part of the Learning Community "An English Traveler in the Latin World." In this learning community students will trek through Latin countries as we jointly acquire college-level English writing skills (in ENGL M01A) and begin learning a language (in SPAN M01). We will immerse ourselves in topics pertaining to the Spanish-speaking world such as Latin identity, history, art, politics, and the environment. We will also read a Spanish/Latin American novel in translation and watch a Spanish film with subtitles. This course has a lab component. Students must enroll in BOTH ENGL M01A (CRN 30927) and SPAN M01 (CRN 30933).



32821 HUNTER SJ	09:00AM-10:50AM MW	TR-9
30807 GILLIS-SMITH ED	10:00AM-11:50AM MW	TR-3
39983 BAKER JS	10:00AM-11:50AM MW	TR-11
32829 HAMMA MA	10:00AM-11:50AM MW	TR-6
32842 CELLUCCI CT	NOON-01:50PM MW	TR-2
32843 SHERIDAN PL	NOON-01:50PM MW	HSS-222
32844 SCHULZ H	01:00PM-02:50PM MW	TR-9
39640 BAKER JS	01:00PM-02:50PM MW	L-211
32846 DALE GM	02:00PM-03:50PM MW	L-214
32847 SHERIDAN PL	02:00PM-03:50PM MW	HSS-222
32895 SCHULZ H	03:00PM-04:50PM MW	TR-9
32868 MANSFIELD JW	08:00AM-09:50AM TTH	TR-2
32869 MARSH DJ	08:00AM-09:50AM TTH	TR-5
31113 STAFF	08:00AM-09:50AM TTH	L-215A
39984 SHERIDAN PL	08:00AM-09:50AM TTH	HSS-202
32870 DUFFY ME	08:00AM-09:50AM TTH	TR-4
32871 BIRCHMAN DF	08:00AM-09:50AM TTH	L-212
32874 BROWN J	10:00AM-11:50AM TTH	TR-6
32875 MARSH DJ	10:00AM-11:50AM TTH	TR-3
32876 SHERIDAN PL	10:00AM-11:50AM TTH	HSS-202
30813 VLAMING MA	11:00AM-12:50PM TTH	A-138
30925 GILLIS-SMITH ED	11:30AM-01:20PM TTH	HSS-111

NOTE: CRN 30925 The Santa Fe Trail: This collaborative course examines the cultures of the Americas from the dual perspectives of Sociology and Literature. The assignments explore the exciting world of discovery from the Conquistadors' search for gold to the 21st-century search for community. To participate in this Learning Community, students must enroll in BOTH ENGL M01A (CRN 30925) and SOC M01 (CRN 30919).



32879 JOHNSON S	NOON-01:50PM TTH	HSS-202
32880 BAKER JS	NOON-01:50PM TTH	HS-111A
39866 BROWN J	NOON-01:50PM TTH	T-210
36754 BAKER BO	01:00PM-02:50PM TTH	L-218

NOTE: CRN 36754 meets in L-218, a computerized classroom.

32884 RAMOS JC	01:00PM-02:50PM TTH	HSS-223
32887 VLAMING MA	02:00PM-03:50PM TTH	TR-9
32888 BAKER BO	03:00PM-04:50PM TTH	L-218

NOTE: CRN 32888 meets in L-218, a computerized classroom.

32813 SLATTUM N	08:00AM-08:50AM WF	T-210
AND	09:00AM-09:50AM WF	HSS-202
32824 MCGEE JJ	09:00AM-10:50AM WF	TR-12
32831 SLATTUM N	10:00AM-11:50AM WF	HSS-202
32837 MCGEE JJ	11:00AM-12:50PM WF	TR-9
32892 STAFF	01:00PM-04:50PM TH	TR-10
32890 STAFF	08:00AM-11:50AM F	L-212

32897 SCHAFFER RA	06:00pm-09:50pm M	TR-3
38870 HARKIN C	04:00pm-05:50pm MW	TR-2
32901 HARKIN C	07:00pm-08:50pm MW	TR-2
32899 HANNAH JM	06:00pm-09:50pm T	HSS-223
38869 JOHNSON S	04:00pm-05:50pm TTH	HSS-202
32896 WOLF L	05:00pm-06:50pm TTH	TR-2
39865 EGAN P	05:00pm-06:50pm TTH	TR-9

32898 WOLF L	07:00pm-08:50pm TTh	TR-2
32902 EGAN P	07:00pm-08:50pm TTh	TR-9
38871 ARHANIAN S	06:00pm-09:50pm W	HSS-223
32903 HANNAH JM	06:00pm-09:50pm Th	HSS-223
32894 AGREGAN LA	08:00AM-11:50AM S	HSS-223
32805 CASIL AS	07:30AM-09:50AM M	TR-3
AND	07:30AM-09:50AM W	L-218
<i>NOTE: 32805 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/31/2005 TO 05/11/2005</i>		
30815 RAMOS JC	08:30AM-10:50AM MW	A-138
<i>NOTE: 30815 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/31/2005 TO 05/11/2005</i>		
32833 CASIL AS	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	L-218
AND	11:00AM-12:20PM MW	L-212
<i>NOTE: 32833 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/31/2005 TO 05/09/2005</i>		
32893 BRADY KD	04:30pm-06:50pm MW	TR-12
<i>NOTE: 32893 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/31/2005 TO 05/11/2005</i>		
32900 BRADY KD	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	TR-9
<i>NOTE: 32900 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/31/2005 TO 05/11/2005</i>		
31236 STAFF	06:30pm-09:15pm MW	NPHS D-2
<i>NOTE: 31236 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/31/2005 TO 05/09/2005</i>		
32873 BESSNBACHER KJ	08:30AM-10:50AM TTH	A-138
<i>NOTE: 32873 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/01/2005 TO 05/10/2005</i>		
32878 BESSNBACHER KJ	11:30AM-01:50PM TTH	TR-9
<i>NOTE: 32878 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/01/2005 TO 05/10/2005</i>		

ENGL M01AH Honors: English Composition 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M02 with a grade of B or better or completion of the assessment process.

Emphasizes expository writing and research, demonstrating rhetorical organization, range of diction, clear sentence and paragraph construction, and command of the conventions of English usage. Develops analytical and interpretive reading skills. Honors work challenges students to be more analytical and creative through expanded assignments, real-world applications and enrichment opportunities. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (ENGL M01AH and ENGL M01A combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: ENGL 2; ENGL SEQ A (ENGL M01A+M01B). IGETC AREA 1A



38549 DALE GM	10:00AM-11:50AM MW	T-118
---------------	--------------------	-------

ENGL M01B Literature: Critical Thinking and Composition 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Emphasizes critical thinking and writing skills in close textual analysis of issues and themes in fiction, poetry, and drama as well as in non-fictional literature and literary criticism. Reviews deductive and inductive reasoning, recognition and avoidance of logical fallacies, and relationships between language and meaning. Emphasizes detailed critical analysis. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (ENGL M01B and ENGL M01BH combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: ENGL 4; ENGL SEQ A (ENGL M01A+M01B). IGETC AREAS 1B or 3A

39641 SIMS SL	08:30AM-09:50AM MW	HSS-230
---------------	--------------------	---------

NOTE: CRN 39641 - THE LORD OF THE RINGS - Fans of THE LORD OF THE RINGS by J.R.R. Tolkien can delight in this Learning Community, whose focus is this trilogy! Through close reading of the three novels, and supplementary reading in English and philosophy, we delve deep into the mines of Moria and high up to Mt. Doom. Come with us to Middle Earth where we'll plumb the depths of Gollum's cave and scale Caradhras' snowy peaks, until the King returns. Orcs, wraiths and balrogs should not keep you from this exciting double class. Students must enroll in BOTH ENGL M01B (CRN 39641) and PHIL M01 (CRN 39742). ENGL M01B has a prerequisite of ENGL M01A.



32911 BIRCHMAN DF	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	L-200A
32904 HARRIS BR	08:00AM-08:50AM MWF	TR-6
38611 HARRIS BR	09:00AM-09:50AM MWF	TR-6
32906 CROSS J	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	TR-5
32907 GILL S	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	HSS-223
32908 GILL S	11:00AM-11:50AM MWF	HSS-223
30816 GILLIS-SMITH ED	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	TR-1
32914 DIXON DK	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	HSS-223
32915 SCHULZ H	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	HSS-222
32916 DIXON DK	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	HSS-223
35149 SCHULZ H	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	HSS-222
32917 LOPEZ DL	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	HSS-222

NOTE: CRN 32917 - This class will have an emphasis on international women in literature.

38618 LOPEZ DL	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	L-212
----------------	---------------------	-------

NOTE: CRN 38618 - This class will have an emphasis on international women in literature.

32920 SLATTUM N	01:00PM-03:50PM TH	TR-12
32929 RAYL SL	07:00pm-09:50pm M	HSS-202
32928 ADLER S	07:00pm-09:50pm T	HSS-222
35922 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm W	HSS-222
32932 BERTACCHI-LOVE T	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	L-212
32923 ANDERSON EG	09:00AM-11:50AM S	HSS-222
31245 BERTACCHI-LOVE T	06:15pm-09:50pm T	NPHS D-22

NOTE: 31245 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/01/2005 TO 05/10/2005

32909 TENNENHOUSE T	NOON-01:50PM MW	TR-11
---------------------	-----------------	-------

NOTE: 32909 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

32925 STAFF	05:00pm-06:50pm MW	HSS-222
--------------------	---------------------------	----------------

NOTE: 32925 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

32918 SHERIDAN PL	01:00PM-02:50PM TTH	L-200B
-------------------	---------------------	--------

NOTE: 32918 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

ENGL M01BH Honors Literature: Critical Thinking and Composition 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH with grade of B or better

Emphasizes critical thinking and writing skills in close textual analysis of issues and themes in fiction, poetry, drama as well as in non-fictional literature and literary criticism. Reviews deductive and inductive reasoning, recognition and avoidance of logical fallacies, and relationships between language and meaning. Honors work challenges students to be more analytical and creative through expanded assignments, real-world applications and enrichment opportunities. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (ENGL M01BH and ENGL M01B combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: ENGL 4; ENGL SEQ A (ENGL M01A+M01B). IGETC AREA 1B or 3A



36755 ADLER S **07:00pm-09:50pm T** **HSS-222**
30819 GILLIS-SMITH ED 01:00PM-02:20PM MW TR-1

ENGL M01C Critical Thinking and Composition 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Develops work in advanced levels of critical thinking, reading, and writing. Focuses on the development of logical reasoning as well as analytical and argumentative writing skills. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (ENGL M01C and ENGL M01CH combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 1B

32945 LOPEZ DL 01:00PM-02:20PM MW L-200B
32948 LOPEZ DL 02:30PM-03:50PM MW L-212
32937 CRAWFORD JR 08:00AM-08:50AM MWF TR-2
32941 CRAWFORD JR 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF TR-2
32942 MANSFIELD JW 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF TR-7
32944 MANSFIELD JW NOON-12:50PM MWF HSS-223
32957 BRADFORD W 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH TR-12
32996 DIXON DK 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH HSS-223
32997 ROSENFELD M 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH HS-111B
33003 DOMBOURIAN S **07:00pm-09:50pm T** **TR-12**
33005 HYNES J **07:00pm-09:50pm Th** **HSS-222**
32998 DOMBOURIAN S **05:00pm-06:50pm TTh** **TR-12**

NOTE: 32998 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

ENGL M01CH Honors: Critical Thinking and Composition 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Develops work in advanced levels of critical thinking, reading, and writing. Focuses on the development of logical reasoning as well as analytical and argumentative writing skills. Honors work challenges students to be more analytical and creative through expanded assignments, real-world applications and enrichment opportunities. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (ENGL M01CH and ENGL M01C combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 1B



36928 BRADFORD W 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH TR-12
36759 HYNES J **07:00pm-09:50pm Th** **HSS-222**

ENGL M02 Intro to College Writing 3.00 Units

Introduces college-level writing, focusing on composing clear, organized paragraphs and short essays. Stresses development and support of coherent central ideas with relevant reasoning and examples. Offers instruction in the writing process (preparation, organization, development, revision, editing) as well as grammar, punctuation and sentence structure. Includes college-level reading and real-world applications. Applies to Associate Degree.

33010 CROSS J 08:00AM-08:50AM MW TR-5
AND 08:00AM-08:50AM F L-218
33016 CROSS J 09:00AM-09:50AM MW TR-5
AND 09:00AM-09:50AM F L-218
38627 CRAWFORD JR 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF TR-2
33019 HARRIS BR 11:00AM-11:50AM MWF TR-5
33022 NELESEN J 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH TR-9
33026 NELESEN J 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH TR-9
33029 KAIRSCHNER A 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH L-215A
33030 KAIRSCHNER A 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH L-215A
33032 LEEMAN CP **07:00pm-09:50pm M** **HS-107A**
33031 LEEMAN CP **05:30pm-06:50pm MW** **HS-107A**
33033 JUAREZ DM **07:00pm-09:50pm T** **TR-3**
30820 SCROFANO D **05:30pm-06:50pm TTh** **L-218**
33034 LEEMAN CP **07:00pm-09:50pm W** **HS-107A**
36765 SCROFANO D **07:00pm-09:50pm Th** **L-218**
39864 TENNENHOUSE T 10:00AM-11:50AM M T-210
AND 10:00AM-11:50AM W HS-112

NOTE: 39864 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

36763 BAKER BO 01:00PM-02:50PM MW L-218

NOTE: 36763 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

39986 BAKER BO 03:00PM-04:50PM MW L-218

NOTE: 39986 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

33024 PETERSEN MS 08:00AM-09:50AM TTH L-218

NOTE: 33024 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

33028 PETERSEN MS 10:00AM-10:50AM TTH L-212

AND 11:00AM-11:50AM TTH T-210

NOTE: 33028 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

ENGL M03 Writing Skills 3.00 Units

Involves intensive practice in developing ideas, making clear statements and organizing information at the level of the paragraph. Emphasizes grammar, spelling, vocabulary building, sentence structure and composing strategies for short writings. Requires word processing in a computer lab. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

31678 GARBER NB 11:00AM-12:20PM MW L-218
AND 12:30PM-01:20PM MW L-212
31680 STAFF **10:00am-10:50am TTh** **L-218**
AND 11:00AM-12:20PM TTH L-212
31683 GARBER NB **06:00pm-07:20pm MW** **L-218**
AND **07:30pm-08:20pm MW** **L-212**

ENGL M05 Radio/Television Script Writing 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Develops skills in the analysis and preparation of news, commercials, program formats, public service announcements, and dramatic scripts including situation comedy, made-for-television movie, continuing dramatic series, and theatrically released motion picture. (Same course as RT M05.) Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

37218 LARSON CS 01:00PM-02:20PM MW COM-150
31685 MILLER AJ 07:00pm-09:50pm T TR-11

ENGL M10A Creative Writing 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Workshop format. Concentrates on the techniques of writing fiction and poetry through the production of original works followed by discussion and analysis. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ENGL 6

32754 MANSFIELD JW 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH TR-2
32760 BIRCHMAN DF 07:00pm-09:50pm M HSS-222
39701 CELLUCCI CT 10:00AM-11:50AM MW TR-4

NOTE: 39701 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

ENGL M10B Creative Writing 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Introduces advanced study of literary forms, emphasizing prose and poetry through practice, discussion and analysis. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32758 MANSFIELD JW 01:00PM-02:20PM MW HSS-223

ENGL M13A Major American Writers I 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Introduces American writing from the colonial era to the end of the Civil War, emphasizing works of major writers in their literary, historical and cultural contexts. Includes such authors as Bradstreet, Taylor, Franklin, Poe, Melville and Whitman. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ENGL 14; ENGL SEQ C (ENGL M13A+M13B). IGETC AREA 3B

30824 SCHULZ H 07:00pm-09:50pm M HSS-223

ENGL M13B Major American Writers II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Introduces American writing from the post-Civil War period to the present, emphasizing works of major writers in their literary, historical and cultural contexts. Includes such authors as Twain, James, Hemingway, Faulkner and Wright. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ENGL 16; ENGL SEQ C (ENGL M13A+M13B). IGETC AREA 3B

32683 SCHULZ H 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH HSS-222

ENGL M15A Survey of English Literature I 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Surveys major works of British literature from the Anglo-Saxon period to the end of the 18th century in their literary, historical and cultural contexts. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ENGL 8; ENGL SEQ B (ENGL M15A+M15B). IGETC AREA 3B

30842 SIMS SL 07:00pm-09:50pm T HSS-202

ENGL M15B Survey of English Literature II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Surveys major works of British literature from the Romantic period to the present in their literary, historical and cultural contexts. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ENGL 10; ENGL SEQ B (ENGL M15A+M15B). IGETC AREA 3B

36767 BAKER JS 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HS-111B

ENGL M20 Study of Drama 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Introduces the study of drama in its historical, cultural, and biographical context. Plays studied will range from ancient Greek tragedy to the Theatre of the Absurd. Emphasis will be on analysis and developing sound critical judgment. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3B

30838 KAIRSCHNER A 10:00AM-11:50AM MW HSS-222

NOTE: 30838 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

ENGL M29B The Bible as Literature (New Testament) 3.00 Units

Introduces the New Testament through lecture, reading, and discussion. Emphasizes literary qualities such as characters, recurrent themes, motifs, images, and symbols, as well as major genres and representative forms of Biblical writings. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3B

36769 GILL S 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF HSS-223

ENGL M31 Masterpieces of World Literature II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A or ENGL M01AH

Surveys representative authors from the 18th century to the Modern period, with intensive study of selected masterpieces from the 18th, 19th, and 20th centuries. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3B

39635 DALE GM 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH HS-111B

ENGL M47 Literary Magazine Publication 2.00 Units

COREQUISITE: ENGL M47L

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ENGL M01A

Provides instruction in editing and publication of "The Moorpark Review", a creative arts magazine, and other types of student writing projects. Includes reading, evaluating, editing and producing literary manuscripts for publication in a variety of formats. May be taken one (1) time for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

36772 TENNENHOUSE T 04:00pm-05:50pm T L-212

ENGL M47L Literary Magazine Publication Lab 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENGL M47

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ENGL M01A

Provides practical experience in editing and producing literary manuscripts for publication in "The Moorpark Review", a creative arts magazine, and in other types of student writing projects in a variety of formats. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

36773 TENNENHOUSE T 06:00pm-08:50pm T L-212

ENGL M48 Word Power 3.00 Units

Develops listening, speaking, reading, and writing vocabularies by developing word analysis and vocabulary expansion skills. Includes study of Greek and Latin roots, prefixes, suffixes, synonyms, antonyms, diction, word origins, contextual clues, and college-level and professional vocabularies. Focuses on individual progress. Applies to the Associate Degree.

32671 BAKER BO 11:00AM-12:50PM MW HS-111B

NOTE: 32671 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

ENGL M71 Spelling 1.00 Unit

Introduces basic methods of correct spelling through visual and aural techniques, such as American English word and phonetic patterns, Greek and Latin roots and affixes, and the use of dictionaries and other materials. Does not apply toward a degree.

39631 SCHULMAN S 11:00AM-12:20PM M L-200A

NOTE: 39631 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/09/2005

ENGL M73 Vocabulary Level II 1.00 Unit

Extensive development of college-level vocabulary required for academic textbooks and writing projects. Applies to Associate Degree.

39632 SCHULMAN S 11:00AM-12:20PM W L-200A

NOTE: 39632 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/09/2005 TO 05/04/2005

Environmental Science

ENSC M01 Environmental Science 3.00 Units

Introduces the fundamental laws of physics and chemistry controlling the natural processes operating in the world. Emphasizes the interrelationships between humans, their environment and the impact of technology on the global environment. Discusses the existence, measurement and control of energy, air, water and noise pollution. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A

30916 STAFF NOON-01:20PM MW PS-207

30920 STAFF 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH PS-202

39609 ANDERSON DP 07:00pm-09:50pm M PS-222

ENSC M01L Environmental Science Lab 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENSC M01

Clarifies environmental concepts presented in ENSC M01. Requires four field trips: utility plant, waste-water treatment facility, recycling/recovery center and college nature center. Stresses scientific method, elements of statistics and sampling, and the completion of a research-based oral presentation. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A

30924 ANDERSON DP 01:30PM-04:20PM W PS-222

30932 STAFF 01:30PM-04:20PM TH PS-222

39629 ANDERSON DP 07:00pm-09:50pm W PS-222

ENSC M02 Environment and Human Interactions 4.00 Units

Introduces biological principles governing ecosystems. Analysis of environmental problems as they relate to world demography and human activities are covered. Topics include: population dynamics, major world biotic communities, the urban environment and environmental health and basic toxicology. Field study of California's major plant communities and study of the local environment. Requires field trips. (Biological Science credit). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5B

30935 STAFF 10:00AM-11:50AM MWF PS-222

Exotic Animal Training Management

EATM M01B Animal Care and Handling II 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: EATM M01A

COREQUISITE: EATM M01BL and ANSC M03

Introduces basic zoo-keeping practices used in the husbandry of domestic and nondomestic animals. Includes restraint, handling, enrichment, and identification methods. Discusses enclosure design, construction, maintenance, and problem-solving techniques as well as specialized care practices of select animal groups. Formerly EATM M11C. Applies to Associate Degree.

37182 STRINGFIELD CE 11:00AM-11:50AM W ZOO-2

EATM M01BL Animal Care and Handling II Lab 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: EATM M01AL

COREQUISITE: EATM M01B

Provides application of the theory and principles from EATM M01B to the care and handling of the America's Teaching Zoo animal collection. Develops essential zoo keeping skills through this hands-on approach. May be taken for a maximum of two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

37185 KEEFER BM 08:00AM-10:50AM U ZOO

WOODHOUSE B 06:30AM-08:20AM M ZOO

STRINGFIELD CE 04:00pm-04:50pm M ZOO

STRINGFIELD CE 06:30AM-08:20AM TW ZOO

WILSON GL 04:00pm-04:50pm TW ZOO

37187 WILSON CH 04:00pm-04:50pm W ZOO

WOODHOUSE B 06:30AM-08:20AM WTHF ZOO

WILSON GL 04:00pm-04:50pm Th ZOO

STRINGFIELD CE 04:00pm-04:50pm F ZOO

BELANGER DR 08:00AM-10:50AM S ZOO

EATM M02C Zoo Work Skills First Year #2 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: EATM M02B

COREQUISITE: EATM M01B

Provides the first year spring semester student an on-campus zoo laboratory for supervised on-the-job zoo keeping work experience and additional skill practice in animal care and handling. Work assignments include participating as a zoo operations team member and team leader, holiday/spring break zoo keeping, weekend area, zoo daily operations, maintenance and improvement projects, day watch with safety rounds, leading tours, and participating in educational presentations. Applies to Associate Degree.

38028 HINES MM 5.50 HRS/WK ARR ZOO

EATM M02F Zoo Work Skills Second Year #2 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: EATM M02E

Provides the second year spring semester student an on-campus zoo laboratory for supervised on-the-job advanced zoo keeping work experience and skill practice in animal care, handling and training. Work assignments include mentor to first year students, weekday/weekend zoo operations team leader, training sessions with assigned animals, exhibiting assigned animals in weekend shows, participating as a zoo operations team member and leader, intermediate-advanced zoo daily operations, maintenance and improvement projects, day watch with safety rounds and conducting tours. Applies to Associate Degree.

38029 HINES MM 5.00 HRS/WK ARR ZOO

EATM M15B Wildlife Education II 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: EATM M15A

COREQUISITE: EATM M15BL

Reviews the use of live animals for educational presentations in zoos and other situations. Includes adapting presentations to different audiences, production techniques, public relations issues, and the use of trained animals for presentations. Formerly part of EATM M15. Applies to Associate Degree.

37197 ROMERO K 08:30AM-09:20AM M ZOO-2

EATM M15BL Wildlife Education II Lab 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: EATM M15AL

COREQUISITE: EATM M15B

Develops wildlife education skills, including interpretation and animal handling techniques. Requires the design and presentations of shows to a variety of audiences and the conducting of tours of the teaching zoo. May be taken a maximum of two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

37200 ROMERO K 10:00AM-11:20AM MF ZOO

37202 ROMERO K 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH ZOO

EATM M15CL Production and Performance 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: EATM M15B and EATM M15BL

Provides a range of supervised wildlife education production and performance activities involving presentations with live animals. Stresses performance rehearsing and animal handling in preparation for a public performance. Requires presentations to a variety of audiences in a variety of settings. Applies the basic elements of production (staging, publicity, script development, set design and construction) and performance (safety considerations, animal handling, and voice techniques). May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. (Formerly EATM M16.)

39802 WOODHOUSE B 08:30AM-09:20AM M ZOO-1

AND 08:30AM-12:20PM TTH ZOO-1

NOTE: 39802 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 04/07/2005

39801 WOODHOUSE B 08:30AM-11:20AM MWF ZOO-1

NOTE: 39801 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 04/08/2005

EATM M21P Animal Training Practicum 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: EATM M01B and ANSC M04 or PSY M12

Offers hands-on experience training of animals. Requires team work as part of training one or more animals at America's Teaching Zoo. Requires developing training plans, working cooperatively with cotrainers, and addressing training problems as necessary. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree.

37195 WILSON GL 09:30AM-11:35AM MW ZOO

NOTE: 37195 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 04/06/2005

37196 WILSON GL 09:30AM-11:20AM TTH ZOO

NOTE: 37196 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 04/07/2005

EATM M23B Elementary Veterinary Procedures II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: EATM M23A and EATM 23AL

Introduces laboratory diagnostic aids, nursing care for domestic and nondomestic animals, disease processes and mechanisms, reproduction and newborn care, and the process of death. Emphasizes practical approaches to the application of the material. May be taken one (1) time for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

37192 STRINGFIELD CE 01:00PM-02:50PM T ZOO-1

AND 01:00PM-02:50PM W ZOO-2

NOTE: 37192 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 04/06/2005

EATM M30C Zoo Days III .50 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of a previous EATM course

An independent project in zoo keeping with two days at the Los Angeles Zoo and one day at the Santa Barbara Zoo. Applies to Associate Degree.

38164 WOODS F 1.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

MCTOLDRIDGE NH

EATM M30D Projects 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of a previous EATM course

An independent three-week work experience project in an animal industry site: a zoo, animal training/ entertainment and wildlife education. Applies to Associate Degree.

38030 WILSON CH 6.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

French

FREN M01 Elementary French I 4.00 Units

Introduces French language, culture, history and people of the Francophone world, emphasizing speaking, understanding, reading, and writing skills. The course requires individualized work in the language lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: FREN 2; FREN SEQ A (FREN M01+M02).

30178 DAGHER S 09:00AM-10:50AM MW L-215B

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR L-203

30183 TUFENKJIAN A 11:00AM-12:50PM TTH L-215B

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR L-203

30187 AGEL MS 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh TR-5**FREN M02 Elementary French II 4.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: FREN M01 or 2 years of high school French

Further explores French language, culture, history and people of the Francophone world as well as speaking, reading, and writing proficiency. Requires individualized work in the language lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: FREN 4; FREN SEQ A (FREN M01+M02).

30191 BENNETT DP 11:30AM-01:20PM TTH TR-7

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR L-203

30225 BENNETT DP 07:00pm-09:20pm MW TR-5**FREN M04 Intermediate French II 4.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: FREN M03 or 4 years of high school French

Reviews and expands elaborate grammatical structures and vocabulary. Emphasizes practical competence and communicative skills through the study of French culture and selected literary works - short essays, articles and poetry. Requires individualized work in the language lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: FREN 10; FREN SEQ B (FREN M03+M04). IGETC AREA 3B

30230 AGEL MS 09:00AM-10:50AM TTH L-215B

PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR L-203

FREN M31B Beginning Practical French II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: FREN M31A or FREN M01 or one year of high school French.

This is a continuation course to French M31A. It is designed to provide nonnative speakers with the tools needed to communicate at an intermediate level of proficiency by introducing additional grammar and vocabulary while expanding their understanding of the Francophone culture. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

30202 TUFENKJIAN A 07:00pm-09:50pm M L-215A

Geographic Information Systems

GIS M01 Introduction to Mapping and GIS 3.00 Units

Introduces basic cartographic principles, including map types, scales, projections, coordinate systems as well as Geographic Information Systems (GIS) technology and software. Provides hands-on experience with the retrieval and application of data in business or academic areas. Covers GIS concepts of raster/vector conversions, thematic mapping, geocoding and data acquisition as well as various applications (resource management, business marketing, site selection and crime analysis). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

35517 EHRGOTT AM 03:30PM-06:50PM W T-217

NOTE: 35517 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/02/2004 TO 05/11/2005

Geography

GEOG M01 Our Physical Environment 3.00 Units

Physical Geography brings together several branches of the natural science to provide students with an understanding of the processes responsible for the physical patterns of climate, water, soils, vegetation, and landforms found over the earth. Emphasis is also placed on gaining an understanding of human-induced agents of change within the physical world and human/environmental relationships. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: GEOG 2; GEOG 6 (GEOG M01+M01L). IGETC AREA 5A

30962 ABDEL-GAWAD M 10:00AM-11:20AM MW PS-135
 30963 STAFF 01:00PM-02:20PM MW PS-135
 35534 SAVAGE K 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH PS-135
 35516 SAVAGE K 02:30PM-05:20PM TH PS-135
32864 DURET K 06:00pm-08:50pm M PS-135

GEOG M01L Physical Environment Lab 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in GEOG M01

Introduces earth-sun relations as well as map and air photo reading and interpretation. Provides hands-on practice in landscape description, measurement and analysis. Requires written reports. Requires local field trips. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: GEOG 6 (GEOG M01 + M01L). IGETC AREA 5A

30967 DURET K 03:00PM-05:50PM M PS-135
 37042 DEWART G 02:30PM-05:20PM T PS-135

GEOG M02 Cultural Environment 3.00 Units

This course is concerned with the significance and distribution of various cultural elements and with the impact of human activities on the natural environment. An issue-based, or topical approach is taken to understanding and explaining spatial patterns of the key components of culture such as population, migrations, settlements, development, agriculture, geopolitics, land-use, globalization, language and religion. There is an emphasis on the analysis of current world events. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: GEOG 4. IGETC AREA 4

30969 EHRGOTT AM 11:30AM-12:50PM MW PS-135
 30970 EHRGOTT AM 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH PS-135
32301 MENARY JA 06:30pm-09:50pm T PS-135

NOTE: 32301 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/01/2005 TO 05/10/2005

GEOG M03 World Regional Geography 3.00 Units

Surveys world geography, emphasizing the regions, people, and economic activities characteristic of the major political areas of the world. Explores how world affairs are affected by the way humans occupy the earth. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (GEOG M03 and GEOG M03H combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 4

37285 EHRGOTT AM 08:30AM-09:50AM MW PS-135

GEOG M03H Honors: World Regional Geography 3.00 Units

Provides an honors level survey of world geography, emphasizing the regions, people, and economic activities characteristic of the major political areas of the world. Explores how world affairs are affected by the way humans occupy the earth. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (GEOG M03H and GEOG M03 combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 4



30796 EHRGOTT AM 08:30AM-09:50AM MW PS-135

GEOG M05 Introduction to Meteorology 3.00 Units

Introduces meteorological phenomena, including atmospheric circulation and behavior, clouds, precipitation, wind systems, storms, and air pollution. Focuses on interrelationships between land, ocean, and atmosphere as well as weather instruments and their roles in reporting general and aviation weather conditions. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A

30972 DEWART G 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH PS-135

GEOG M07 The Human Impact 3.00 Units

This introductory course will take a geographical perspective to assess the inter-relationship between people and nature and the impact of human activity on biodiversity, the Earth's natural landscape and the atmosphere. By focusing on human alteration of earth environments over time, students will investigate environmental problems and solutions at the local, regional and global levels. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

30108 EHRGOTT AM 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH PS-135

GEOG M10 Geography of California 3.00 Units

This course is a study of California's diverse bio-physical and human geography. Topics examined include the Golden State's climate, landforms, natural vegetation, and mineral and water resources. The influence the environment has on human geography is also examined with respect to ethnic diversity, our Native American past, settlement, population growth, urban and agricultural regions and the economic challenges of the future. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

30973 MENARY JA 06:30pm-09:50pm M PS-134

NOTE: 30973 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/31/2005 TO 05/16/2005

Geology

GEOL M02 Physical Geology 3.00 Units

Introduces materials and structure of the earth, origin and development of land forms as well as the principles and processes of geology including erosion and sedimentation, volcanic, glacial and earthquake activity. Focuses on global tectonics. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: GEOL 2 (GEOL M02+M02L); CAN GEOL 6 (GEOL M02 only). IGETC AREA 5A

30937 HARMA RL	10:00AM-11:20AM MW	PS-134
30940 HARMA RL	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	PS-134
35843 HARMA RL	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	PS-134
30946 SIMILA GW	07:00pm-09:50pm W	PS-134

GEOL M02L Physical Geology Lab 1.00 Unit

COREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in GEOL M02

Provides hands-on experience in direct observation and scientific analysis of geologic data. Emphasizes mineral and rock formation and identification; topographic and geologic map interpretation; and laboratory and field observation and identification. Requires field trips. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; CAN: GEOL 2 (GEOL M02+M02L); IGETC AREA 5A

30942 SAVAGE K	02:30PM-05:20PM T	PS-134
35522 HARMA RL	10:00AM-12:50PM F	PS-134

GEOL M03 Earth History 3.00 Units

Introduces geologic history of the earth and evolution of life revealed by fossil records. Reviews elementary problems in paleontology, stratigraphy, and structure and geologic mapping. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A

30949 HARMA RL	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	PS-134
----------------	---------------------	--------

GEOL M05 The World Ocean 3.00 Units

Introduces the geological, physical and chemical characteristics of the ocean. Reviews formation of the ocean basins, ocean currents, waves, tides, beaches, chemistry and marine pollution. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A

30951 ABDEL-GAWAD M	08:30AM-09:50AM MW	PS-134
37286 DAVIS TE	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	PS-134
30956 DAVIS TE	07:00pm-09:50pm T	PS-134

German

GERM M01 Elementary German I 4.00 Units

Introduces the German language and culture(s) of the major German-speaking areas of Europe (Germany, Austria, Switzerland) and emphasizes speaking, understanding, reading, and writing skills. The course requires individualized work in language lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: GERM 2; GERM SEQ A (GERM M01+M02).

30208 BENNETT DP	NOON-01:50PM MW	L-214
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203

GERM M02 Elementary German 2 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: GERM M01 or 2 years of high school German

Further explores German language and culture, emphasizing people and history, as well as speaking, reading, and writing proficiency. Requires individualized work in the language lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: GERM 4; GERM SEQ A (GERM M01+M02).

30210 BENNETT DP	10:00AM-11:50AM MW	L-215A
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203

GERM M31A Beginning Practical German I 3.00 Units

Provides basic understanding and use of German in practical situations, emphasizing grammar and principles of usage for non-native speakers. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree.

30216 CHAPMAN M	07:00pm-09:50pm T	L-215B
------------------------	--------------------------	---------------

Graphics

GR M10 Introduction to Graphics 3.00 Units

Introduces advertising, printing, and the history of graphics. Provides practical applications in design, desktop publishing, camera, and various printing processes. Reviews employment trends and opportunities. Field trips will be required. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30535 STEWART SE	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	COM-150
30537 STEWART SE	07:00pm-09:50pm M	COM-150

GR M20 Macintosh and IBM Operating Systems 2.00 Units

Introduces basic theory and entry-level skills on multiple computer publishing platforms. Emphasizes operating systems, typography, True Type/Postscript Levels, and printing to Postscript. Provides practical applications in creating text and bitmapped graphics using applets of each operating system. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30542 STAFF	04:00pm-05:50pm MW	COM-109
--------------------	---------------------------	----------------

GR M23 Introduction to Computer Graphics (Macintosh) 3.00 Units

MATERIAL FEES: A \$5.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Surveys computer graphics applications on the Macintosh Computer and introduces basic web design issues. Provides hands-on experience with Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Illustrator and QuarkXpress. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.

30546 STAFF	08:30AM-01:20PM F	COM-109
30548 HABERMAN NE	06:00pm-10:50pm W	COM-109

GR M24 Desktop Publishing I 3.00 Units

Introduces fundamentals and basic operating procedures of Adobe InDesign page layout and graphic software. Emphasizes practical application of InDesign on the PC platform including layout, typography and publication design. Requires creation of digital files for film output and camera-ready artwork for the reproduction process. Includes scanning graphic images for the printing process and PowerPoint presentations. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.

35455 MUSCARELLA D	06:00pm-10:50pm Th	COM-151
---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------

GR M25 Computer Publications Design (Macintosh): 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: GR M23

Quark Xpress Introduces principles of publication design using Quark Xpress. Explores informational graphics and design alternatives, emphasizing effective and efficient communication of information. Covers software, type, graphic elements, screens, photographs, illustrations, templates, style sheets, spot color and process color separations. Requires production of newsletter and other publications. Applies to Associate Degree.

30582 HABERMAN NE	03:30PM-05:50PM TTH	COM-109
-------------------	---------------------	---------

GR M27 Electronic and Digital Photography 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: A course in the discipline
MATERIAL FEES: A \$5.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Focuses on Adobe Photoshop for photography, computer graphics, illustration and graphic design. Includes appropriate techniques for scanning negatives, transparencies, reflective materials, type effects, color correction, selection techniques, special effects, channel calculations, adjustment layers, output devices and clipping paths/groups. Clarifies relationship between traditional film-based photography and digital techniques. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Same course as PHOT M06, formerly PHOT M601.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.

38614 KASALOVIC SS 01:00PM-03:20PM TTH COM-109
30586 GRAY JM 06:00pm-10:50pm M COM-109

GR M30 Design Fundamentals 3.00 Units

Provides a solid foundation for the student's expanding abilities as designers. Develops visual and technical skills through problem solving and analytical thinking. Craftsmanship and use of design tools are emphasized through compositional and color exercises. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30236 GARDNER S 01:00PM-03:20PM TTH COM-150

GR M31 Graphic Design I 2.00 Units

Introduces conceptual, production, and visual design methods, emphasizing commercial art. Provides hands-on production experience. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30615 MARTIN JR 08:00AM-09:50AM TTH COM-150
30617 GARDNER S 06:00pm-09:50pm T COM-150

GR M32 Graphic Design II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: completion of or concurrent enrollment in GR M31
Introduces basics of advertising and graphic design, reviewing trademark, ad, package, cover and poster design. Requires production projects. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30621 MARTIN JR 06:00pm-10:50pm W COM-150

GR M33 Advertising Design 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: GR M32
Introduces advertising layouts and their translation into camera-ready artwork, including rendering, type specifications and figure indication. Includes developing and executing comprehensive presentations, flat ads, packaging, posters and point of sale displays. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30625 MARTIN JR 06:00pm-09:50pm W COM-150

GR M51 Airbrush Techniques for Advertising & Industry (Advanced) 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: GR M50
Introduces advanced techniques and treatments for producing full color art illustrations and color photo retouching, using transparent dyes, transparent colors and opaque designer colors. Emphasizes practical tips for producing acceptable commercial and industrial illustrations. Provides classroom demonstrations and project critiques. Requires access to an airbrush for the duration of the class. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.

30722 DEMBER S 06:00pm-10:50pm Th T-119

GR M60A Airbrush Practice 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: A previous airbrush course
May be taken four (4) times for credit.

30724 DEMBER S 06:00pm-08:50pm Th T-119

GR M60G Creating Background Illustration Scenes for Animation 3.00 Units

Introduces special techniques and use of color to produce final background scenes, using various subjects, effects, and media. Emphasizes special effects for television, movies and commercials. May be taken three (3) times for credit.

30726 DEMBER S 06:00pm-10:50pm Th T-119

GR M73 Screen Printing I 2.00 Units

Introduces screen-printing and its artistic and commercial application. Includes preparation of various screen-printing stencil methods, preparation and care of screens, and use of transparent and opaque inks. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30743 STEWART SE 06:00pm-09:50pm Th COM-147

GR M74 Screen Printing II 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: GR M73
Introduces advanced techniques for utilizing photo screen-printing singly or in combination with other stencil methods. Includes instruction and practice of the process camera and its application to screen-printing; basic line photography and contact printing; and single and multicolor printing and posterization techniques. Explores special printing on various surfaces. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30744 STEWART SE 06:00pm-09:50pm Th COM-147

Health Education

HED M01 Health and Society 2.00 Units

Focus of the course is on the nature and function of health in our society. The course is an overview of major health concepts designed to contribute to the students understanding of healthy living. Concepts included are: personal fitness; nutrition; mental health; personal relationships; harmful substances; environmental health; communicable diseases; chronic and degenerative disease; reproduction and contraception; and consumer health. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (HED M01, M02 and M07 combined: maximum credit, one course). (HED M01, M02 and M07 combined, maximum credit, one course.)

32630 MANAKAS VJ 07:30AM-08:20AM MW TR-10
34813 BURKHART SM 11:30AM-12:20PM MW G-116
32638 RAGSDALE GC 07:00pm-09:50pm Th G-116

NOTE: 32638 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/13/2005 TO 04/07/2005

32636 HOLLAND-DICHTER KJ 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH TR-10
NOTE: 32636 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/10/2005 TO 05/10/2005

38577 HOLLAND-DICHTER KJ 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH TR-10
NOTE: 38577 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/10/2005 TO 05/10/2005

HED M02 Womens Health 2.00 Units

Focuses on nature and function of women's health in our society. Introduces major female health problems, emphasizing both the individuals and the community's role in understanding medical advances and implementing their effects. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (HED M02, M01, M07 combined: maximum credit, one course).

35091 BARNUM K 10:00AM-10:50AM TTH G-116
39646 HOLLAND-DICHTER KJ 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH TR-10

NOTE: 39646 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/10/2005 TO 05/10/2005

HED M03 Nutrition, Fitness and Stress Management 3.00 Units

Offers an integrated approach to good health and physical fitness through the study of basic principles of exercise, nutrition and human behavior. Applies specific topics of current concern such as maintaining healthy weight, prevention of heart disease and stress management. Stresses incorporating healthful habits and techniques into ones daily life. (Formerly NTS M04). Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

35358 VICKERS LK 11:30AM-12:50PM MW F-2
35359 KUSHNER LA 06:00pm-08:50pm W TR-10

HED M05 Safety and First Aid 3.00 Units

MATERIAL FEES: A \$7.00 materials fee will be required at registration for Red Cross Certif

Introduces procedures for rendering assistance in emergency First Aid situations. Successful course completion qualifies student for the American Red Cross Standard First Aid, Adult CPR, AED, and Child and Infant CPR Certifications. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32644 PARKER DM 08:30AM-09:50AM MW G-116
 32646 PARKER DM 10:00AM-11:20AM MW G-116
 39648 STAFF 01:00PM-02:20PM MW G-116
 32649 BITTNER JL 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH G-116
 35107 PARKER DM 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH G-116
 35106 PARKER DM 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH G-116
32651 MANAKAS VJ 06:00pm-08:50pm M G-116
32652 RAGSDALE GC 07:00pm-09:50pm T G-116

HED M06 Prevention and Treatment of Athletic Injuries 3.00 Units

Introduces basic concepts, skills and practices for the athletic trainer, including medical aspects of athletic training, athletic therapy, modalities, strength, conditioning, rehabilitation and diagnostic techniques. Provides hands-on experience responding to the athletically injured. Does NOT fulfill PE/Health requirement for Associate Degree. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

39704 MANAKAS VJ 08:30AM-09:50AM MW TR-10
 PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TR-10

HED M07 Personal Health 3.00 Units

Introduces components and skills of health and wellness, reviewing positive behavioral changes and their effect on life. Emphasizes self-responsibility based on self-analysis and assessment. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (HED M07, M01 and M02 combined: maximum credit, one course).

35087 HALLERAN RF 4.50 HRS/WK S TELEVIDEO

NOTE: CRN 35087 is instruction delivered through televideo programming. Video tapes, text and materials can be purchased through the Bookstore. Students must attend Orientation that is on campus Saturday, 2/5/05 from 10:00am-12:00pm in the FORUM (or 7:00pm-8:50pm on Friday evening 2/7/05 in PS-110). Final Exam is on campus Saturday 5/7/05 from 10:00am to 12:00pm in the FORUM (or 7:00pm-8:50pm on Friday evening 5/6/05 in PS-110). For additional information Mr. Halleran can be reached at mrprkh@msn.com.



HED M10A Alcohol Awareness Seminar .50 Unit

Examines the physical, psychological and social effects of alcohol use and abuse including history, case studies, and treatment modes. Emphasizes local information and resources. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

32658 RAGSDALE GC 08:30AM-05:20PM S FORUM

Class meets only one Saturday on 02/26/2005

NOTE: Students enrolled in crn 32658 must bring a scantron form #882-E to class.

HED M10B AIDS Seminar .50 Unit

Introduces full range of information on AIDS, including prevention, testing, counseling, support groups, and medical care. Uses speakers and film to enhance discussion. Reviews local services. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

38603 RAGSDALE GC 08:30AM-05:20PM S FORUM

Class meets only one Saturday on 01/22/2005

NOTE: Students enrolled in crn 38603 must bring a scantron form #882-E to class.

HED M10C Women's Health Issues .50 Unit

Emphasizes importance of women's participation in own health care, since present decisions affect future health and wellness. Reviews specific health issues for discussion and application. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

38602 KEPHART TA 08:30AM-05:20PM S FORUM

Class meets only one Saturday on 01/29/2005

NOTE: Students enrolled in crn 38602 must bring a scantron form #882-E to class.

HED M10D Weight Management .50 Unit

Examines causes and effects of being overweight, including physiological, social, and cultural issues. Emphasizes nutrition, exercise and lifestyle changes as means to weight management. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

32743 KEPHART TA 08:30AM-05:20PM S FORUM

Class meets only one Saturday on 03/05/2005

NOTE: Students enrolled in crn 32743 must bring a scantron form #882-E to class.

HED M10F Stress Management .50 Unit

Examines physical, emotional, cognitive, and behavioral aspects of stress, including sources, symptoms, physiology of the stress response, burnout, and effective coping strategies such as induction of the relaxation response. Transfer credit: CSU

32748 FARRELL JA 08:30AM-05:20PM S FORUM

Class meets only one Saturday on 03/12/2005

NOTE: Students enrolled in crn 32748 must bring a scantron short form #815-E to class.

HED M10M Healthful Eating .50 Unit

Examines basic elements of nutrition and offers techniques and strategies for healthy eating. Includes cooking demonstrations. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

32761 BURKHART SM 08:30AM-05:20PM S FORUM

Class meets only one Saturday on 04/09/2005

NOTE: Students enrolled in crn 32761 must bring a scantron form #882-E to class.

HED M10P Fitness for Life .50 Unit

Introduces key concepts in physical fitness, developing practical tools to assess personal levels of fitness and to create successful exercise programs in injury-free environments. Reviews consumer tips for health and fitness industry. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

32763 RAGSDALE GC 08:30AM-05:20PM S FORUM

Class meets only one Saturday on 04/16/2005

NOTE: CRN 32763 Students enrolled in this class must bring a scantron form #882-E to class.

HED M10S Sports Nutrition .50 Unit

Basic overview of sports nutrition for athletes and non-athletes. Designed to introduce student to various aspects of nutrition which may include proper hydration, ergogenic aids, ideal body composition and fueling for optimal performance. Current trends in sports nutrition for both the individual and the coach will be covered. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 7.5 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

31138 BARNUM K 08:30AM-05:20PM S FORUM
1 DAY CLASS ON 02/12/2005

Health Sciences**HS M15 Pharmacology 3.00 Units**

Introduces mechanisms and uses of currently available drugs, establishing foundation for understanding future developments in drug therapy and for administering drugs more efficiently and safely. Applies drug information and mathematical calculations in clinical setting. The course may be repeated to monitor constantly changing pharmaceutical approaches and resultant practical implications. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30071 HOFFMAN J 07:00pm-09:50pm T HS-107A

HS M16A Basic Skills for the Health Care Provider 1.00 Unit

Introduces basic client care skills for entering a career in Health Care Industry or for providing home care. Focuses on principles/practices of safe and effective care in evolving multicultural environment. Integrates communication, caring, safety, documentation, ethics, and legal accountability with effective client care. This is a required course for Nursing and Radiologic Technology students who DO NOT have a CNA certificate. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

31211 JONES W 05:00pm-08:50pm T HS-107B
AND 05:00pm-07:50pm Th HS-112

NOTE: 31211 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 02/17/2005

31218 JOSEPH SS 08:00AM-11:50AM S HS-112
AND 01:00PM-03:50PM S HS-112

NOTE: 31218 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/15/2005 TO 02/26/2005

39895 JOSEPH SS 08:00AM-11:50AM S HS-112
AND 01:00PM-03:50PM S HS-112

NOTE: 39895 IS AN APRIL START CLASS FROM 04/02/2005 TO 05/07/2005

HS M17 Health Care Ethics 3.00 Units

Introduces theoretical and applied ethics relating to problems in medicine, health care and the human life sciences. Includes examination of foundational moral principles and theories. Explores confidentiality, ethical conflict, and moral dilemmas through case studies. (Same course as PHIL M17.) Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. This is a required course for Radiologic Technology students. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30083 ALDANA G 3.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 30083 is an online class and will be taken via your home computer. To take this course you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email and internet navigational skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. There will be an online orientation.

Contact the instructor at laldana@vcccd.net before the first day of class.

**HS M19 Medical Terminology 3.00 Units**

Assists those preparing for a career in the health care industry to understand and communicate medical information, focusing on the language of medicine and the building of medical words via a study of word components. Emphasizes many of the basic words, prefixes, and suffixes upon which medical words are built. Includes medical terms related to anatomy, physiology, diseases, diagnoses, pharmacology, therapeutics and common abbreviations. This is a required course for Radiologic Technology students. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30089 JOSEPH SS 04:00pm-06:50pm Th HS-107A
30124 BURKARD PA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 30124 is an online class and will be taken via your home computer. To take this course, you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email and internet navigational skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. There will be an online orientation. For more information, contact the instructor at PBurkard@vcccd.net before the first day of class.



31229 BURKARD PA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 31229 is an online class and will be taken via your home computer. To take this course, you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email and internet navigational skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. There will be an online orientation. For more information, contact the instructor at PBurkard@vcccd.net before the first day of class.



30072 BYRNE DJ 4.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: 30072 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

NOTE: CRN 30072 is an online class and will be taken via your home computer. To take this course, you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email and internet navigational skills, and be familiar with chat-rooms. There will be an on-line orientation. For more information, contact the instructor at dbyrne@vcccd.net before the first day of class.



30290 BYRNE DJ 6.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: 30290 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

NOTE: CRN 30290 is an online class and will be taken via your home computer. To take this course, you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email and internet navigational skills, and be familiar with chat-rooms. There will be an online orientation. For more information, contact the instructor at dbyrne@vcccd.net before the first day of class.

**HS M20 Health Science Careers 2.00 Units**

Reviews current status of health care industry. Explores Health Science careers and opportunities in employment, internships and volunteer work. Begins the preparation and admission into a health career education. Includes individual assessment of aptitude and career interest. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30297 HOFFMANS K 2.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 30297 is an online class and will be taken via your home computer. To take this course you must be comfortable using a computer, have basic word processing, email and internet navigational skills, and be familiar with chat rooms. There will be an online orientation. Contact the instructor at khoffmans@vcccd.net before the first day of class.



HS M24 Emergency Medical Technician B 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: HS M18 or American Heart Association Basic Life Support (BLS) CPR or American Red Cross CPR for the Professional Rescuer or American Safety and Health Institute CPR for the Professional Rescuer with current card.

COREQUISITE: HS M24L

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: HS M19

Prepares the student to render prehospital basic life support at the scene of an emergency, during transport of the sick and injured or during inter-facility transfer. Selected topics in anatomy, physiology, patient assessment, and emergency will be presented. Successful completion of this course and HS M24L will allow the student to take the state and national certification examinations for EMT 1 (Basic). Applies to Associate Degree.

35136 KOMINS ME 06:00pm-10:20pm M HS-112

HS M24L Emergency Medical Technician 1 (Basic) Laboratory 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: HSM18 or American Heart Association Basic Life Support (BLS) CPR or American Red Cross CPR for the Professional Rescuer or American Safety and Health Institute for the Professional Rescuer.

COREQUISITE: HS M24

MATERIAL FEES: A \$92 materials fee will be required at registration.

Prepares the student to render prehospital basic life support at the scene of an emergency, during transport of the sick, injured or during inter-facility transfer. Applies the theory of patient assessment and emergency care presented in Hs M24 EMT - Basic. Provides skills training and clinical experience in an emergency room and on an emergency vehicle. Successful completion of this course and HS M24 will allow the student to take the state certification for EMT-1 Basic (provided all other state requirements are met and the student is at least 18 years of age at the time of examination). Applies to Associate Degree.

30222 STAFF 09:00AM-11:50AM W HS-111A

35137 KOMINS ME 01:00PM-03:50PM W HS-112

35139 KOMINS ME 06:00pm-08:50pm W HS-108

37157 BRAUN P 06:00pm-08:50pm W HS-112

HS M60A Holistic Health Care Practice 1.50 Units

Explores healthcare practices that compliment the Western/allopathic mode of healthcare. Includes relaxation therapy, meditation, guided imagery, therapeutic touch, Reiki Level 1, and use of herbs for treatment of most common ailments. Designed for the layperson, the lay caregiver, and all health care professionals. (Same course as NS M60A.) Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 22.5 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

35536 EPPING B 07:30AM-12:20PM S HS-107A

AND 01:00PM-04:50PM S HS-107A

NOTE: 35536 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/22/2005 TO 02/05/2005

Hebrew

HEB M02 Elementary Hebrew II 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: HEB M01

Further explores Hebrew language and culture, emphasizing people and history as well as speaking and writing proficiency. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30237 LISH M 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh L-215A

History

HIST M01A An Introduction to Western Civilization 3.00 Units

Introduces important events and developments in Western civilization from prehistory through the sixteenth century. Focuses on ideas, institutions, and contributions. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: HIST 2; HIST SEQ A (HIST M01A+M01B). IGETC AREA 3 or 4

32116 BROWN DP 08:30AM-09:50AM MW FORUM

31128 STAFF 11:30AM-12:50PM MW AA-109

32113 BROWN DP 07:00AM-08:20AM TTH FORUM

30978 GRAN SA 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH L-214

32382 GRAN SA 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH HSS-121

32251 CAMERON SG 07:00pm-09:50pm M HSS-104

32129 BELURIS SA 10:00AM-11:50AM MW TR-8

NOTE: 32129 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

32130 FRASER R 02:00PM-03:50PM TTH HSS-204

NOTE: 32130 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

HIST M01B An Introduction to Western Civilization 3.00 Units

Introduces important events and developments in Western civilization from the seventeenth century to modern times. Focuses on ideas and institutions. (Hist M01A not prerequisite). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: HIST 4; HIST SEQ A (HIST M01A + M01B). IGETC AREA 3 or 4

38171 BROWN DP 10:00AM-11:20AM MW L-213

31130 STAFF 01:00PM-02:20PM MW PA-119

35114 BROWN DP 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH F-5

32264 BROWN DP 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HSS-100

38170 GRAN SA 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH HSS-121

35805 CAMERON SG 07:00pm-09:50pm T HSS-238

30749 BELURIS SA 01:00PM-02:50PM MW L-211

NOTE: 30749 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

34484 FRASER R NOON-01:50PM TTH HSS-204

NOTE: 34484 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

HIST M02 From Freedom to Civil Rights 3.00 Units

Surveys the efforts of African Americans in the 20th century to gain equal political, social, and economic opportunity. Emphasizes the movement for civil rights including its radicalization in the late 1960s. Includes evolution of the African American community, the beginnings of Black cultural nationalism, and the contributions of African Americans to the developments of the United States. Partially satisfies the Title V United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals requirement. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. IGETC AREA 4

36751 HOPKINS RB 10:00AM-11:50AM TTH HSS-204

NOTE: 36751 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

HIST M04 History of the Southwest 3.00 Units

Introduces history of the Chicano (Pre-Columbian to present), emphasizing the Mexican settlement of the American Southwest as well as the development and contributions of the Chicano to that area. (Same course as CHST M04.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

32271 DYSTE R 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH HSS-205

HIST M06 History of the American Indian 3.00 Units

Introduces indigenous peoples of the Western Hemisphere from Pre-Columbian times to present. Reviews places and cultures of North America, emphasizing association of those with mixed ancestry to mainstream Anglo-America. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

35116 COLMAN PR 01:00PM-02:20PM MW F-6
32359 SMITHERS L 07:00pm-09:50pm M HSS-239

HIST M07A Social and Political History of the United States 3.00 Units

Introduces creation and development of American society to 1865, analyzing impact of individuals and groups. Explores colonial foundation of American cultural heritage; growth of US political party system; women and social reform; the institution of and movement to abolish slavery; and the Civil War, including its causes and repercussions. Partially satisfies the Title V United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals requirement. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; (HIST M05/H and M07A/B: maximum credit two courses). CAN: HIST 8; HIST SEQ B (HIST M01A + M01B). IGETC AREA 4

31121 ASHTON KA 11:30AM-12:50PM MW F-4
 32365 BENNION SF 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF HSS-205
 30269 BENNION SF 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH HSS-101
32367 DEFRAGA LM 07:00pm-09:50pm W HSS-204
30976 MORRISON JE 07:00pm-09:50pm Th HSS-205

HIST M07B Social and Political History of the United States 3.00 Units

Evaluates social and political adjustment from 1865 to the present, emphasizing effect on contemporary Americans. Reviews individual and group contributions surrounding such issues as westward expansion, industrial development, ethnic confrontations, religious tolerance, and social and political reform movements. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (HIST M05/H and M07A/B: maximum credit two courses). CAN: HIST 10; HIST SEQ B (HIST M01A + M01B). IGETC AREA 4

30968 ASHTON KA 02:30PM-03:50PM MW HSS-205
 31067 BENNION SF 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF HSS-239
 39572 BENNION SF 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH L-200B
31125 BEAM C 07:00pm-09:50pm T F-6
 36749 HOPKINS RB 10:00AM-11:50AM MW F-6

NOTE: 36749 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

30979 HOPKINS RB 01:00PM-02:50PM TTH L-213

NOTE: 30979 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

31072 PENDLETON J 06:15pm-09:50pm Th NPFS D-26

NOTE: 31072 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/03/2005 TO 05/12/2005

36806 HOPKINS RB 4.50 HRS/WK S TELEVIDEO

NOTE: CRN 36806 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Videotapes, text and materials can be purchased at the campus Bookstore. CD-roms are available directly from Intelecom (www.intelecom.org). On campus meetings are as follows:



SATURDAY OPTION:

Orientation: Saturday, 2/05/05 from 8:00am to 9:50am in the FORUM.

Midterm: Saturday, 4/02/05 from 8:00am to 9:50am in the FORUM.

Final Exam: Saturday, 5/07/05 from 8:00am to 9:50am in the FORUM.

FRIDAY EVENING OPTION:

Orientation: Friday, 2/11/05 from 7:00pm to 8:50pm in F-5.

Midterm: Friday, 4/08/05 from 7:00pm to 8:50pm in F-5.

Final Exam: Friday, 5/06/05 from 7:00pm to 8:50pm in F-5.

HIST M08 History of California 3.00 Units

Introduces the political and social development of California from early Native California cultures to the present. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

39575 COPSEY CM 10:00AM-11:20AM MW HSS-101
 35802 COPSEY CM 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH HSS-238

HIST M12 History of American Women 3.00 Units

Introduces roles of women in the historical development of the United States since the 17th century, examining famous and obscure women and the boundaries and changes they faced. Contrasts myth and reality for Euro-Americans and ethnic minorities. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

32373 COPSEY CM 08:30AM-09:50AM MW HSS-238
 32374 COPSEY CM 11:30AM-12:50PM MW HSS-101
 32376 BENNION SF 01:00PM-02:20PM MW HSS-238
 32377 COPSEY CM 07:00AM-08:20AM TTH HSS-238
 32379 COPSEY CM 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HSS-239
 30853 COPSEY CM 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH HSS-238
32380 COFFEY CM 07:00pm-09:50pm M HSS-205
36679 SMITHERS L 07:00pm-09:50pm T HSS-101
35505 COLMAN PR 07:00pm-09:50pm W HSS-203
38184 CASE SH 07:00pm-09:50pm Th HSS-239
31137 COFFEY CM 04:00pm-05:50pm MW HSS-238

NOTE: 31137 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

HIST M16 Asian Civilization II 3.00 Units

Provides overview of individuals and nations that provided key contributions to the history of Asia. Covers the arrival of the West to the present (1600 to 2000), including selected topics from the late traditional period, the era of imperialism and the modern world. Emphasizes China, India and Japan but references all areas of monsoon Asia, including Korea, Indochina and other South East Asian countries. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

35118 BROWN N 01:00PM-02:20PM MW HSS-205

HIST M20A World History I 3.00 Units

Introduces major civilizations of Asia, Europe, Africa and the Americas from pre-history through 1500, covering each civilizations religions and cultural achievements as well as its political, economic and social structures. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN Number HIST 14; HIST SEQ C (HIST M20A & HIST M20B). IGETC AREA 3 or 4

32261 BROWN N 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF HSS-238
 31350 BROWN N 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HSS-104
39577 CAMERON SG 07:00pm-09:50pm W HSS-111
 39861 FRASER R 02:00PM-03:50PM MW HSS-230

NOTE: 39861 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

HIST M20B World History II 3.00 Units

Introduces major civilizations of Asia, Europe, Africa and the Americas from 1500 to the present, covering each civilizations religions and cultural achievements as well as its political, economic and social structures. (HIST M20A not prerequisite). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN Number HIST 16; HIST SEQ C (HIST M20A & HIST M20B). IGETC AREA 3 or 4

35584 BROWN N 11:00AM-11:50AM MWF HSS-238
 32390 BROWN N 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH HSS-206

HIST M25 History of the United States 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ENGL M01A

Surveys the political, economic, and social development of the United States. Traces the constant and changing values that shaped American institutions. Analyzes the diversity of the American people—the heroes Americans have treasured and the significant choices Americans have made. (PREVIOUSLY HIST M05) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC (pending)



31058 BROWN DP	11:30AM-12:50PM MW	F-5
31061 HOPKINS RB	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	T-215
31065 BROWN DP	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	FORUM
30975 MORRISON JE	07:00pm-09:50pm T	HSS-206
30971 HOPKINS RB	07:00pm-09:50pm W	HSS-101
31126 BEAM C	07:00pm-09:50pm W	F-5
30977 HOPKINS RB	08:00AM-09:50AM MW	F-6

NOTE: 30977 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

31060 BEAL J	04:00pm-05:50pm MW	HSS-101
---------------------	---------------------------	----------------

NOTE: 31060 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

Humanities

HUM M02 The Individual and the Arts 6.00 Units

This team-taught interdisciplinary course is designed to increase students' knowledge and understanding of the world in which they live through an examination of the nature of creativity and an analysis of major art forms. By studying significant achievements and influential ideas in art, music, film and literature, students will learn about the ways in which society shapes and has been shaped by art and artists. In the process, students will develop an awareness and appreciation for diversity among people and the arts. This course will place special emphasis on improving writing skills. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32616 SLATTUM N	08:30AM-11:20AM TTH	FORUM
TENNENHOUSE T		
CAPLAN JR		

HUM M03 History of Cinema I 3.00 Units

Introduces historical and critical survey of world cinema from its beginnings to World War II. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3A

32933 FOSTER R	02:30PM-05:20PM M	FORUM
32934 FOSTER R	07:00pm-09:50pm M	FORUM

HUM M04 History of Cinema II 3.00 Units

Introduces historical and critical survey of world cinema from World War II to the present. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (HUM M04 and M06 combined: maximum credit, 3 units). IGETC AREA 3A

32619 MOORE LK	01:00PM-03:50PM T	FORUM
----------------	-------------------	-------

HUM M05 Contemporary Foreign Film 3.00 Units

Introduces contemporary foreign cinema, focusing on works of important directors and their varying production systems. Reviews genres, themes, and styles of various national cinemas. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3A

31017 STAFF	01:00PM-03:50PM TH	FORUM
-------------	--------------------	-------

HUM M06 Contemporary American Film 3.00 Units

Analyzes works of contemporary American filmmakers, examining theme and focus, filming techniques, narrative presentations, and selected genres. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (HUM M06 or M04 combined: maximum credit, 3 units). IGETC AREA 3A

33146 MOORE LK	10:00AM-11:20AM MW	FORUM
FARRELL JA		

NOTE: CRN 33146. Students enrolling in this class must also enroll in Psychology M13 (CRN 31446). Please be on time to check in the first day of class to retain your seat and registration status.

HUM M07 Humanities through the Arts 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: None.

Examines the humanities as seen through various forms: music, literature, music, painting, sculpture, photography, architecture, and film, with an emphasis on the history, techniques, meaning, and evaluation of individual works of Western art. (Formerly HUM M60J.) Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3B.

39581 GARBER NB	3.50 HRS/WK ARR	TELEVIDEO
-----------------	-----------------	-----------

NOTE: CRN 39581. Instruction is delivered through television programming. Video tapes, text, and study guide can be purchased at the bookstore. Orientation January 25th; study session March 8th; midterm exam March 15th; study session April 26th; final exam May 3rd. All meetings held Tuesdays 5:00-7:00 pm in the FORUM.



HUM M10B Ethics, Culture and the Arts: Humanities and the Modern World 3.00 Units

Introduces human cultural heritage from 1000 CE to the present, emphasizing major ideas of several periods of Western civilization from the Renaissance to the modern world. Examines literature, philosophy, music, painting, architecture, and sculpture of each era. Highlights ethical choices and aesthetic responses possible within each period. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3B

36774 KAIRSCHNER A	02:30PM-03:50PM MW	T-108
39638 KAIRSCHNER A	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	T-108

HUM M18 Images of Women in Film 3.00 Units

Introduces images and stereotypes of women in film as reflected in roles, myths, and special personalities. Includes considerations of audience demands, censorship, and cultural movements. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3A

35254 MOORE LK	02:30PM-05:20PM W	FORUM
----------------	-------------------	-------

HUM M42 Business and Society 3.00 Units

Explores management's role in contemporary society and the inter-relationships among business, government, and society. Addresses the economic, social, ethical, and technological factors that affect business. Helps managers develop the framework, tools, and procedures that enable businesses to become responsible citizens. (Same course as BUS M42.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

37113 FEDERMAN JC	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	L-211
-------------------	---------------------	-------

NOTE: CRN 37113. This class is part of the Business Department Institute. Students who enroll in this class are encouraged to also enroll in ECON M30 (CRN 30684) - Introduction to Business and Economics. TTH 8:30 - 9:50 a.m., Weaver, T.



Interior Design

ID M11 Beginning Interior Design 3.00 Units

Introduces students to an extensive range of products and services available through the field of Interior Design. Applies design theories including the principles and elements of design, light and color. Students begin to develop skills in effective space planning, business organization, and meeting the challenges of individual requirements through the design process. (Formerly ID M05). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

38579 MEINHART O	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	AA-124
38589 STEWART TB	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	AA-124
38585 WITHERS KL	04:00pm-06:50pm T	AA-124
31165 STAFF	01:00PM-02:50PM TTH	AA-124

NOTE: 31165 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

ID M12 Materials and Installations 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: SPCH M01 and ID M11

Explores various products and materials common to the field of Interior Design and methods of installation. Students employ skills in coordinating a presentation in public speaking related to a specific product and/or material. Emphasis placed on developing a trade resource file and utilizing it in the procurement, specification, and pricing for a design project. (Formerly ID M06). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

38591 MEINHART O	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	AA-124
------------------	---------------------	--------

ID M13 Textiles 3.00 Units

Introductory analysis of the various stages of textile manufacturing and production. Students identify textiles according to fiber content, construction, coloration and finishing processes, and end uses. It is designed to employ techniques that will aide in the selection and care of textiles. (Formerly ID M31). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

38601 STEWART TB	08:30AM-09:50AM MW	AA-124
------------------	--------------------	--------

ID M14 Intermediate Interior Design 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ID M11, ID M12, ART M04A, SPCH M01

Intermediate course refines students' skills in applying the principles and elements of Interior Design. Students explore diverse interior environments and develop design solutions that meet function, aesthetics, psychological, and emotional requirements of the inhabitants. (Formerly ID M08). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

39592 STEWART TB	07:00pm-09:50pm M	AA-124
-------------------------	--------------------------	---------------

ID M15 Space Planning 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ID M11, DRFT M03A

Application and analysis of design concepts in space planning. Explores techniques enabling students to creatively resolve challenges relative to function and quality of human environments. Integrates limitations set by barrier-free design. Topics of discussion also include task management as well as technical considerations such as lighting and code requirements. (Formerly ID M07) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

38592 STEWART TB	04:00pm-06:50pm M	AA-124
-------------------------	--------------------------	---------------

ID M16 History of Furniture 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ID M15, Internet Computer Skills

Explores the dominant characteristics of historical styles for home furnishings, decorative arts, and architecture from antiquity to the present. Emphasis is placed on style development as it relates to social, economic, and political influences. (Formerly ID M10). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

38600 STEWART TB	04:00pm-06:50pm Th	AA-124
-------------------------	---------------------------	---------------

ID M17 Advanced Interior Design 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ID M11, ID M12, ID M14, SPCH M01, MATH M09

Examines the administration of an Interior Design business through the development of a portfolio, instruction in verbal and visual presentation, and exercise proficiency in the application of Interior Design business practices. Students also refine skills in using the design process to solve problems. (Formerly ID M09) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

38598 STEWART TB	09:00AM-11:50AM F	AA-124
------------------	-------------------	--------

ID M60B Faux Finishes 1.50 Units

Provides hands-on learning, using Faux Finishing techniques, including how to simulate wood, marble, stone, brick and fabric. Requires creation of sample boards for all techniques. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU

38141 RAUM JF	07:00pm-09:50pm T	AA-124
----------------------	--------------------------	---------------

NOTE: 38141 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/01/2005

ID M60C Lighting for Interior Spaces 1.50 Units

Includes lighting basics, illumination requirements, sources of light, symbol requirements for floor plans and lighting as a source of art. Focuses on lighting design specifications. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU

30770 WITHERS KL	07:00pm-09:50pm W	AA-124
-------------------------	--------------------------	---------------

NOTE: 30770 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/12/2005 TO 03/02/2005

ID M60D Feng Shui .50 Unit

Introduces Feng Shui, traditional Chinese technique that ensures harmony between design and surroundings. Applies to both residential and commercial settings. Requires practical application of Feng Shui guidelines in class projects. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU

31790 STEWART TB	09:00AM-12:50PM S	AA-124
------------------	-------------------	--------

NOTE: 31790 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/05/2005 TO 02/12/2005

ID M60J Kitchen and Bath Design 1.50 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ID M05

Introduces kitchen and bath design, including space requirements, the work triangle, and cabinet and hardware construction and specification. Reviews surface material selection and function, floor plans and project documentation. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU

30245 WITHERS KL	05:00pm-09:50pm W	AA-124
-------------------------	--------------------------	---------------

NOTE: 30245 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/16/2005 TO 05/11/2005

Italian

ITAL M02 Elementary Italian II 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ITAL M01 or 2 years of high school Italian with equivalent fluency

Further develops proficiency of oral and written forms of Italian. Requires individualized work in lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ITAL 4. CAN: ITAL SEQ A (ITAL M01 + ITAL M02).

30243 PARDESS DF	NOON-01:50PM MW	TR-8
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203

ITAL M03 Intermediate Italian 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ITAL M01 or 2 years of high school Italian with equivalent fluency

Reviews grammar basics and expands vocabulary and writing proficiency. Explores culture and civilization through literature. Requires individualized work in lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30794 PARDESS DF 09:00AM-10:50PM MW L-239
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR L-203

ITAL M31A Beginning Practical Italian I 3.00 Units

Provides basic understanding and use of Italian in practical situations, emphasizing grammar and principles of usage for non-native speakers. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

30248 PESSAH S 07:00pm-09:50pm W TR-12

Japanese

JAPN M01 Elementary Japanese I 4.00 Units

Introduces Japanese language, culture, history and people, emphasizing speaking, understanding, reading and writing skills. Requires individualized work in lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: JAPN 2, SEQ A (JAPN M01 + M02).

30257 HALL NH 04:00pm-05:50pm TTh L-214
PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK L-203

JAPN M02 Elementary Japanese II 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: JAPN M01

Further explores Japanese language, culture, history, and people, emphasizing speaking, understanding, reading, and writing. Requires individualized work in lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: JAPN 4, SEQ A (JAPN M01 + M02).

30260 HALL NH 06:00pm-08:20pm TTh L-214

JAPN M31A Beginning Practical Japanese 3.00 Units

Provides basic understanding and use of Japanese in practical situations, emphasizing grammar and principles of usage for non-native speakers. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

30267 JONOKUCHI PK 07:00pm-09:50pm Th TR-6

Journalism

JOUR M01 Media and Society 3.00 Units

Surveys history and nature of print and electronic media in America, examining social, political and cultural implications. (Same course as RT M01). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: JOUR 4; IGETC AREA 4

32259 WIEDER L 08:30AM-09:50AM MW PA-100
32257 MILLER AJ 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH TR-7
32263 MILLER JM 07:00pm-09:50pm M F-5
30778 MILLER AJ 01:00PM-02:50PM TTH TR-11

NOTE: 30778 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

32295 MILLER AJ 06:30pm-10:20pm W TR-3

NOTE: 32295 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/09/2005 TO 05/11/2005

JOUR M02 Writing and Reporting for the Media 3.00 Units

Introduces reporting and writing for the media. Focuses on information gathering, interviewing and writing for print and broadcast media. Emphasizes news reporting, including the basics of feature writing, journalism law and ethics. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU. CAN: JOUR 2

32302 MILLER JM 11:00AM-12:20PM MW COM-150
32298 MILLER JM 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH COM-109

JOUR M10A Newspaper Staff 3.00 Units

Emphasizes content and presentation of the college newspaper, including news, features, opinion articles, photos, graphics and advertising. Refines investigative and multi-source writing skills. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

32310 MILLER JM 11:00AM-01:20PM TTH COM-122

JOUR M10B Newspaper Editorial Staff 3.00 Units

Emphasizes writing, copy editing, headline writing, and page layout for pre-production of the college newspaper. Explores various aspects of editorial roles and responsibilities. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

32312 MILLER JM NOON-02:50PM T COM-122
AND NOON-12:50PM TH COM-122
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR COM-122

JOUR M10C Newspaper Production 3.00 Units

Provides hands-on experience in the pagination and production of the college newspaper. Provides hands-on learning through electronic assembly of the newspaper using computers, scanners and other related equipment. Includes techniques in electronic assembly for both print and web production. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.

31346 HOFFMAN M 03:00PM-09:50PM T COM-122

JOUR M14 Introduction to Public Relations 3.00 Units

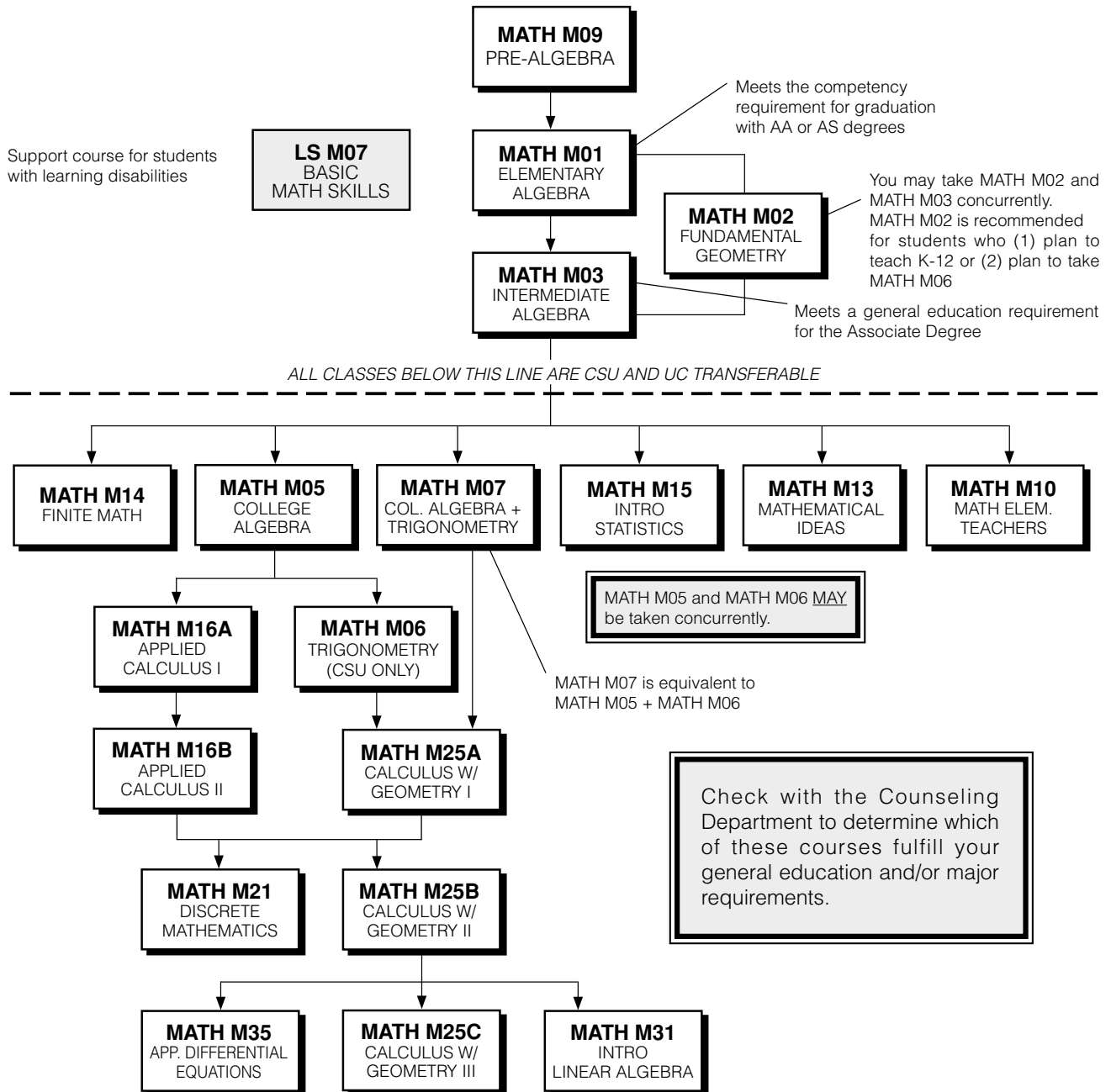
Introduces origins of public relations, including key definitions, processes, and audiences. Reviews public relations in businesses, associations, volunteer agencies and educational institutions. Includes how to write, prepare and submit release to video/audio and print media. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30781 MILLER JM 01:00PM-02:20PM MW COM-150

Sequence of Mathematics Courses

Need help in selecting a math course?

1. Complete the Math Self-Placement Guide, available online at <http://www.moorparkcollege.edu/assess>
2. Meet with a counselor. Call (805) 378-1428 for an appointment.



IMPORTANT NOTE: All transferable math courses (below dotted line) have prerequisites. You will not be permitted to enroll in a transferable course unless you have satisfied its prerequisite with a grade of "C" or better. See page 6 for details.

Learning Skills & Assisted Computer Technology

ACT M02 Self-Paced Keyboarding 2.00 Units

MATERIAL FEES: A \$2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Teaches basics of keyboarding (touch typing) to students who need a self-paced, more individualized approach, or who require special assistive devices to access the computer keyboard. Also appropriate for students who already know the keyboard and wish to develop speed and accuracy. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Only offered credit/no-credit. Applies to Associate Degree.

30709 LETINSKY NS 10:00AM-10:50AM TTH AA-132
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

LS M02 Basic Writing Skills 3.00 Units

COREQUISITE: LS M02L

Develops basic writing skills, including basic grammar, usage, and correct sentence structure. Enables students to write sentences, paragraphs, and short essays. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

38637 LETINSKY NS 08:30AM-09:50AM MW AA-115

NOTE: Students enrolled in this course must also enroll in one section of LS M02L.

LS M02L Writing Skills Laboratory .50 Unit

COREQUISITE: LS M02

MATERIAL FEES: A \$2.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces computer word processing to develop writing skills. Reviews proofreading tools and assistive technology to enhance the writing process. Provides opportunity to practice and reinforce concepts and strategies taught in LS M02. Offered on a credit/no-credit basis only. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

35105 LETINSKY NS 10:00AM-11:20AM M AA-132

NOTE: CRN 35105 - Student enrolling in this course must also enroll in LS M02, CRN 31054.

35175 LETINSKY NS 11:30AM-12:50PM W AA-132

NOTE: CRN 35175 - Students enrolling in this course must also enroll in LS M02, CRN 31054.

LS M03 Study Skills 3.00 Units

Introduces fundamental principles of study skills. Includes time management, reading and study strategies, memory improvement, test-taking, note-taking, scholarship search techniques, and research strategies for writing term papers. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

38632 MASTERS ML 10:00AM-11:20AM MW AA-115

LS M07A Basic Math Skills I 3.00 Units

Foundational math course designed for students with math anxiety, who have difficulty understanding and applying mathematical concepts. Covers basic operation with whole numbers, decimals, and fractions. Teaches math test-taking strategies and mnemonic skills for learning and recalling math operations, which can be used in subsequent math courses. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

37194 BASSI SL 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH AA-115

LS M07B Basic Math Skills II 3.00 Units

Foundational math course designed for students with math anxiety, who have difficulty understanding and applying mathematical concepts. Covers percents, proportions, measurement and basic algebra. Teaches math test-taking strategies and mnemonic skills for learning and recalling math operations, which can be used in subsequent math courses. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

37190 BASSI SL 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH AA-115

30685 BASSI SL 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH AA-115

LS M11 Memory Improvement Strategies 3.00 Units

Introduces a variety of memory techniques and strategies to improve the ability to organize and remember information for school and general life activities. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

39552 LETINSKY NS 01:00PM-02:20PM MW AA-115

LS M13 Strategies for Positive Self Esteem 3.00 Units

Introduces a ten-step model designed to help students become self-empowered individuals with positive self-esteem. Topics include: Letting go of negative past experiences; developing appreciation of self and others; clarifying purpose and vision; setting new goals and objectives; visualization; affirmations; finding success in college, the workplace, the home environment, and in interpersonal relationships; maintaining self esteem. May be taken 2 times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

30708 D'ATTILE S 06:00pm-08:50pm W AA-115

LS M14 Computer-Aided Instruction/Learning Skills .50 Unit

Provides opportunity to develop academic skills through the use of computer-based instruction. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

36176 LETINSKY NS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR AA-132

38862 LETINSKY NS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR AA-132

NOTE: 38862 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/14/2005 TO 05/11/2005

LS M14 Computer-Aided Instruction/Learning Skills 1.00 Unit

Provides opportunity to develop academic skills through the use of computer-based instruction. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Does not apply toward a degree.

36177 LETINSKY NS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR AA-132

Mathematics

MATH M01 Elementary Algebra 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M09

Briefly reviews arithmetic, including integers, fractions and decimals. Covers linear equations and inequalities, graphing, systems of linear equations, polynomials, rational expressions, integer exponents, square roots and radical expressions, and quadratic equations and the quadratic formula. Applies to Associate Degree.

31283 WEINSTEIN D NOON-12:50PM MTWTHF LMC-125

31179 LABARGE ML 07:00AM-07:50AM MW PS-208

AND 07:00AM-08:20AM TTH PS-208

31233 RITCHIE DJ 07:30AM-08:50AM MW PS-224

AND 07:30AM-08:20AM TTH PS-224

31234 RODE BL 09:00AM-09:50AM MW F-1

AND 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH F-1

31235 STEPHENS RT 09:00AM-09:50AM MW LMC-122

AND 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH LMC-122

31237 BARKER BJ 09:00AM-09:50AM MW LMC-123

AND 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH LMC-123

31240 PAUL CG 10:00AM-10:50AM MW F-1

AND 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH F-1

31242 PETRELLO R 10:00AM-10:50AM MW F-7

AND 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH F-7

31267 STAFF 10:00AM-10:50AM MW F-4

AND 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH F-4

31541 HOLDEN RC	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	LMC-125
31556 CHRISTENSEN JJ	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LMC-123
39920 BRINDLEY JH	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	F-4
31560 HAGAR M	02:30PM-03:50PM TTH	L-211
31536 STAFF	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	LMC-122
39919 MOLLICO A	04:00pm-06:50pm W	F-2
31562 LEONARD CE	07:00pm-09:50pm W	F-8
31514 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	F-1

MATH M06 Trigonometry 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M05

Covers functions, trigonometric functions, solutions of triangles, radian measure, analytic trigonometry, trigonometric identities and equations, composite angle identities, inverse trigonometric functions, complex numbers and polar equations, and logarithms. Completing MATH M05 and MATH M06 is same as completing MATH M07. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU. CAN: MATH 8

31566 HILMER KA	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	LMC-122
31569 KING JR JL	07:00pm-09:50pm M	TR-1

MATH M05 and MATH M06 MAY be taken concurrently.

MATH M07 College Algebra and Trigonometry 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03

This course is designed primarily for students going on to Calculus (MATH 25A/B/C).

Integrates college algebra and trigonometry. Recommended if entering MATH M25ABC sequence. Includes basic algebraic concepts, equations and inequalities of the first and second degree, functions and graphs, linear and quadratic functions, polynomial functions of higher degree, rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, trigonometric functions, analytical trigonometry, systems of equations and inequalities, and sequences and series. Taking MATH M05, M06, M07 receives maximum credit of six (6) units. Completing MATH M07 is same as completing both MATH M05 and MATH M06. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MATH M07 and MATH M05 combined: maximum credit, 4 units.) CAN: MATH 16; IGETC AREA 2

31586 WEINSTEIN D	10:00AM-10:50AM MTWTHF	LMC-125
31238 ABRAMOFF PD	07:30AM-08:50AM MW	LMC-126
AND	07:30AM-08:20AM TTH	LMC-126

NOTE: CRN 31556 This course requires a graphing calculator.

31583 STEPHENS RT	07:30AM-08:50AM MW	LMC-122
AND	07:30AM-08:20AM TTH	LMC-122
31573 ABRAMOFF PD	09:00AM-09:50AM MW	LMC-126
AND	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	LMC-126

NOTE: CRN 31556 This course requires a graphing calculator.

31585 AGUILERA C	09:00AM-09:50AM MW	PS-209
AND	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	PS-209
31594 RAHNAMEAIE MZ	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	LMC-124
AND	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	LMC-124
31599 HILMER KA	11:00AM-11:50AM MW	LMC-122
AND	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	LMC-122
35179 RITCHIE DJ	11:00AM-11:50AM MW	PS-224
AND	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	PS-224
31207 RUMENAPP S	01:00PM-03:20PM TTH	F-3
31605 ENRIQUEZ MA	01:00PM-03:20PM TTH	PS-209
31607 NGUYEN DT	04:00pm-06:20pm MW	PS-224
30304 HOLDEN RC	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	LMC-125

MATH M09 PreAlgebra 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Competence with whole number arithmetic (addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers)

Prepares students for algebra, emphasizes basic arithmetic operations on fractions, decimals, and signed numbers. Provides drills to reinforce operations. Emphasizes problem solving and practical applications on topics such as percent, proportion, and measurement. Includes introduction to basic algebra. Does not apply toward a degree.

31611 CHEN S	07:30AM-08:50AM MW	F-8
31708 STAFF	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	F-4
31712 HARTNELL NJ	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	F-2
31714 WEINSTEIN D	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	LMC-125
31214 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm M	PS-224
32810 YORK B	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	F-1
37335 MADENLIAN VG	07:00pm-09:50pm T	F-1
31722 LIN J	04:00pm-05:20pm TTH	F-2
35180 RODABAUGH DJ	05:30pm-06:50pm TTH	F-7
31717 AGVANIAN Y	07:00pm-09:50pm W	F-4
38054 MCINTYRE RT	07:00pm-09:50pm W	PS-224
39922 BLACKISTON HS	04:00pm-05:50pm TTh	F-8

NOTE: 39922 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/01/2005 TO 05/10/2005

MATH M10 Mathematics for Elementary Teachers 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03

Covers language of sets; systems of numeration; nature of numbers and the fundamentals of operations; domain of integers; and fields of rational, real and complex numbers. Satisfies credential requirements for elementary and junior high teachers and/or general education option under basic studies. Not open to majors in physical sciences or mathematics. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: MATH 4

35181 WILKINS AT	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	F-3
35182 HILMER KA	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	LMC-122
30941 RUMENAPP S	04:00pm-05:20pm TTh	F-5

NOTE: CRN 30941 Teaching Adds Up: Discover both how to teach and how to teach math in a both theoretical and hands-on environment in this supportive Learning Community. To participate in this Learning Community, students must enroll in BOTH MATH M10 (CRN 30941) and EDU M02 (CRN 39749).



35183 DAVIS RP	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	LMC-125
-----------------------	----------------------------	----------------

MATH M13 Mathematical Ideas 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03

Introduces liberal arts students to the nature of mathematics, the character and origin of different subject fields in mathematics and the application of mathematics to several disciplines. Includes topics in logic, voting theory, management science including circuits, probability, statistics, growth and geometry and related applications such as the traveling salesman problem, fair division, symmetry in nature, and population growth. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: MATH 2

31720 MUSSACK SE	05:30pm-06:50pm TTH	LMC-124
31739 LIN P	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	F-7

MATH M14 Finite Mathematics 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03

Covers matrices, linear inequalities, linear programming, the mathematics of finance, probability distributions and applications to linear programs for business, managerial, social or behavioral science students. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: MATH 12; IGETC AREA 2

31725 LEE MK	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	F-8
--------------	---------------------	-----

MATH M15 Introductory Statistics 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03

Explores nature of statistical methods, including the description of sample data, probability, theoretical frequency distributions, sampling, estimation, testing hypothesis, and special topics. Provides problem solving techniques. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MATH M15 and M15H combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: STAT 2; IGETC AREA 2

31330 RODE BL	07:30AM-08:50AM MW	F-1
AND	07:30AM-08:20AM TTH	F-1

NOTE: CRN 31330 requires a graphing calculator (TI-83 recommended).

31727 WALTERS JR	09:00AM-09:50AM MW	PS-208
AND	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	PS-208
39921 COLE CS	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	LMC-123
AND	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	LMC-123

NOTE: CRN 31727 requires a graphing calculator. (TI-83 recommended).

39923 FINK KE	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	PS-209
AND	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	PS-209

NOTE: CRN 31727 requires a graphing calculator. (TI-83 recommended).

31728 FINK KE	11:00AM-11:50AM MW	PS-209
AND	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	PS-209

NOTE: CRN 31728 requires a graphing calculator (TI-83 recommended).

31735 COLE CS	11:00AM-11:50AM MW	LMC-123
AND	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	LMC-123

NOTE: CRN 31735 requires a graphing calculator. (TI-83 recommended).

31729 RODE BL	01:00PM-03:20PM MW	LMC-125
---------------	--------------------	---------

NOTE: CRN 31729 requires a graphing calculator (TI-83 recommended).

31736 RAHNAMAIE MZ	01:00PM-03:20PM MW	LMC-124
32823 RAHNAMAIE MZ	01:30PM-03:50PM TTH	LMC-124

31731 ENRIQUEZ MA	04:00pm-06:20pm MW	TR-1
38055 WILKINS AT	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	F-3

NOTE: CRN 38055 requires a graphing calculator. (TI-83 recommended).

31737 KAY DA	04:00pm-06:20pm TTh	LMC-126
---------------------	----------------------------	----------------

NOTE: CRN 31737 requires a graphing calculator. (TI-83 recommended).

38056 RODABAUGH DJ	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	F-7
---------------------------	----------------------------	------------

NOTE: CRN 38056 requires a graphing calculator (TI-83 recommended).

31269 STAFF	09:00AM-11:20AM S	L-213
AND	NOON-02:20PM S	L-213

31019 WILKES J	06:30pm-09:50pm MW	NPHS-D-30
-----------------------	---------------------------	------------------

NOTE: 31019 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/31/2005 TO 05/04/2005

MATH M15H Honors: Introductory Statistics 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03 with a grade of B or better.

Provides honors work studying the nature of statistical methods, including the description of sample data, probability, theoretical frequency distributions, sampling, estimation, testing hypothesis, and special topics. Provides problem-solving techniques. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MATH M15H and MATH M15 combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 2

35667 KAY DA	01:00PM-03:20PM TTH	LMC-126
--------------	---------------------	---------

NOTE: CRN 35667 requires a graphing calculator (TI-83 recommended)

**MATH M16A Applied Calculus I 3.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: MATH M05 or MATH M07

Covers limits, continuity, and differentiation. Applies differential calculus to problems in business, economics, social and biological sciences. Introduces anti-differentiation. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MATH M16A and MATH M25A combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: MATH 30, MATH SEQ D (MATH M16A+M16B); IGETC AREA 2

31738 COLE CS	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	LMC-123
35186 DAVIS RP	07:00pm-09:50pm T	LMC-125

NOTE: CRN 35186 requires a graphing calculator.

31711 ENRIQUEZ MA	04:00pm-05:20pm TTh	TR-1
--------------------------	----------------------------	-------------

MATH M16B Applied Calculus II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M16A or MATH M25A

Includes integration, elementary and separable differential equations, functions of several variables, partial derivatives, relative maxima and minima, Lagrange multipliers, method of least squares, double integrals, infinite series, Taylor Approximation, and Newton's method. Applies calculus to problems in business, economics, and social and biological sciences. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MATH M16B and MATH M25B combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: MATH 32, MATH SEQ D (MATH M16A+M16B); IGETC AREA 2

32828 DAVIS RP	07:00pm-09:50pm Th	LMC-125
-----------------------	---------------------------	----------------

NOTE: CRN 32828 requires a graphing calculator.

MATH M21 Discrete Mathematics 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M25A

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: CS M10A

Covers elements of discrete mathematics, which have application to computer science. Topics include logic, sets, functions, relations, mathematical induction, recurrence relations, graphs, trees, discrete probability, and Boolean algebra. Applies to Associates Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 2

35187 AGUILERA C	02:30PM-03:50PM MW	LMC-123
------------------	--------------------	---------

MATH M25A Calculus with Analytic Geometry I 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M05 and MATH M06 or MATH M07

Covers limits, continuity, differentiation and integration of algebraic functions with applications, differentiation and integration of elementary transcendental functions with applications, and solutions of first order, separable differential equations with applications. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (maximum credit, one course). CAN: MATH 18, MATH SEQ A (MATH 25A+25B); SEQ B (MATH M25A + M25B + M25C); IGETC AREA 2

31767 COLE CS	07:30AM-08:50AM MW	LMC-125
AND	07:30AM-08:20AM TTH	LMC-125

31758 RITCHIE DJ	09:00AM-09:50AM MW	PS-224
AND	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	PS-224

31762 AGUILERA C	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	PS-224
AND	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	PS-224

30049 BARKER BJ	11:00AM-11:50AM MW	LMC-126
AND	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	LMC-126

31764 WALTERS JR	01:00PM-03:20PM MW	LMC-126
31770 NGUYEN DT	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	PS-209

38057 SCHAAK J	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	PS-208
-----------------------	----------------------------	---------------

MATH M25B Calculus with Analytic Geometry II **5.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: MATH M25A or MATH M16B

Reviews differentiation and integration of logarithmic and exponential functions, then covers inverse trigonometric and hyperbolic functions, techniques of integration, improper integrals and L'Hospital's Rule, sequences, series, and Taylor's Theorem; and analytical geometry including conic sections, translations, rotations, and applications of integration and differentiation. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MATH M25B and MATH M16B combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: MATH 20, MATH SEQ A (MATH M25A + M25B), SEQ B (MATH M25A + M25B + M25C); IGETC AREA 2

31772 FINK KE	07:30AM-08:50AM MW	PS-209
AND	07:30AM-08:20AM TTH	PS-209
39969 RAHNAMAIE MZ	11:00AM-11:50AM MW	LMC-124
AND	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	LMC-124
31774 WYGANT GM	01:00PM-03:20PM TTH	PS-208
38058 SCHAAK J	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	PS-208

MATH M25C Calculus with Analytic Geometry III **5.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: MATH M25B

Covers vectors in plane and in three dimensional space, dot and cross products, spherical and cylindrical coordinates, functions of several variables, partial differentiation, gradients, Lagrange multipliers, multiple integrals and their applications, vector calculus with line and surface integrals, Greens Stokes, and Divergence Theorems and applications. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: MATH 22, MATH SEQ B (MATH M25A + M25B + M25C).

31779 ABRAMOFF PD	10:00AM-10:50AM MW	LMC-126
AND	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	LMC-126
31780 NGUYEN DT	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	PS-209

MATH M31 Introduction to Linear Algebra **3.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: MATH M25B

Covers linear systems, matrices, vector spaces, linear transformations, eigenvectors, and eigenvalues, proofs and applications. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: MATH 26

37227 AGUILERA C	04:00pm-05:20pm MW	LMC-123
-------------------------	---------------------------	----------------

MATH M35 Applied Differential Equations **3.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: MATH M25B

Covers ordinary differential equations, equations with constant coefficients, variation of parameters, Laplace transforms, systems of linear equations, first order differential equations, series solutions, and existence and uniqueness of solutions. Emphasizes applications to physics and engineering as well as an introduction to numerical solutions. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: MATH 24

31784 ENRIQUEZ MA	05:30pm-06:50pm TTh	TR-1
--------------------------	----------------------------	-------------

Microbiology

MICR M01 Principles of Microbiology **5.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: CHEM M12 or high school chemistry and BIOL M02A

Reviews microbiological principles and lab techniques related to the morphology, metabolism, genetics, and ecology of bacteria. Focus on human disease includes characteristics of other pathogens, immunology, and epidemiology. Laboratory exercises include aseptic technique, staining, the determination of bacterial growth conditions and requirements, and the identification of an unknown bacterium. Clinical applications are included in lab exercises, as well as the examination of the bacteriology of water, soil, and food. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: BIOL 14. IGETC AREA 5B

32172 PANEC M	09:00AM-01:20PM TTH	LMC-216
---------------	---------------------	---------

NOTE: CRN 32172. In order to maintain a seat in the class, students are to bring an unofficial transcript to the first class meeting, verifying they have successfully completed prerequisites.

30247 REES MJ	09:00AM-01:20PM WF	LMC-216
---------------	--------------------	---------

NOTE: CRN 30247 In order to maintain a seat in the class, students are to bring an unofficial transcript to the first class meeting, verifying they have successfully completed prerequisites.

32180 TOMASEK PH	07:00pm-09:50pm TWTh	LMC-216
-------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------

NOTE: CRN 32180 In order to maintain a seat in the class, students are to bring an unofficial transcript to the first class meeting, verifying they have successfully completed prerequisites.

Multimedia

MM M10 Introduction to Multimedia **3.00 Units**

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Eligibility for English M01A

Introduction to the technology, concepts and principles of production used in the New Media industry. Beginning with 2D and 3D presentations, students will look at integration of graphics, text, sound and video for platforms such as the World Wide Web, CD-ROM, DVD, and interactive television. Students will learn to think critically about design for multimedia, while considering the practical, technical, production, and budgetary constraints. Students will also study the history of multimedia, and gain hands-on experience in the basics of multimedia design and production using Adobe Photoshop and Macromedia Flash. (Previously MM M01) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30782 KASALOVIC SS	08:30AM-10:50AM MW	COM-109
--------------------	--------------------	---------

30784 RESTUCCIO D	06:00pm-10:50pm T	COM-109
--------------------------	--------------------------	----------------

MM M20 Web Design **3.00 Units**

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Eligibility for English M01A; Computer fundamentals including operating systems, file management, word processing, and MM M10, CIS M30.

Introduction to the fundamental aspects of web design, including information architecture, interface design, usability, color theory, web graphics, file formats, and hosting. Still images, simple animation, type, desktop video and sound, and basic interactivity will be used in the design process. Students will produce projects from concept to completion using Macromedia Fireworks, Flash and Dreamweaver. (Previously MM M02). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

30786 MORRIS MR	06:00pm-10:50pm Th	COM-109
------------------------	---------------------------	----------------

MM M30 Motion Graphics 3.00 Units
 RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Eligibility for ENGL M01A. Computer fundamentals including operating systems, file management, word processing; Courses(s): MM M10, RT M02A.
 Develops the concepts, skills and techniques used in creating and editing motion graphics through hands-on digital video production exercises. Fundamental principles of time-based design, including forms of narrative, storyboarding, composition, visual design and sound and motion will be explored. Using video editing software and Adobe After Effects, students will produce projects from concept to completion. (Previously MM M03) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
 30790 KASALOVIC SS 10:00AM-12:20PM TTH COM-109

MM M40 Introduction to 3D Modeling and Animation 3.00 Units
 RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: MM M10 and Eligibility for ENGL M01A.
 Introduces the fundamental concepts of 3D computer design, including: modeling, texture mapping and animation. Students create character animation, construct set designs, and complete an independent animated project. Emphasis is upon the conceptual issues and strategies in project development, as well as a working knowledge of Cinema 4D software. (Previously MM M04). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
 30795 KASALOVIC SS 01:30PM-03:50PM MW COM-109

MM M50 Interactive Design 3.00 Units
 RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Eligibility for ENGL M01A; Web Design fundamentals; MM M20.
 Focuses on the total design of web and interactive media applications. Topics include design issues and methodology, design and implementation of audio, video and 3D elements, production processes, teamwork, compatibility issues, optimization, and testing. Working in teams, students will participate in a directed design and implementation of an interactive media application using Cinema 4D, Adobe After Effects, and Macromedia Flash. (Previously MM M05) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
 30792 KASALOVIC SS 11:00AM-01:20PM MW COM-109

Music

MUS M01 Fundamentals of Music 3.00 Units
 Introduces music theory, notation, intervals, scales, triads, sight-singing, and dictation for those with little or no musical experience. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (no credit if taken after MUS M02A). IGETC AREA 3A
 30764 DEMMOND EC 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF M-114
 30772 INGERSOLL OD 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF M-114
 30779 THOMPSON JM 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH M-114
30805 INGERSOLL OD 07:00pm-09:50pm W HSS-104
36945 KRAVCHAK R 04:00pm-05:50pm MW M-114
NOTE: 36945 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005
35257 STAFF 04:00pm-05:50pm TTh HSS-104
NOTE: 35257 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

MUS M02A Diatonic Harmony 3.00 Units
 PREREQUISITE: MUS M01
 COREQUISITE: MUS M02AL
 Studies diatonic harmonic vocabulary, four-part chorale writing and voice leading, figured bass, harmonic progression, melodic invention and harmonization and nonharmonic tones. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
 30808 WARDZINSKI AJ 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF M-106

MUS M02AL Aural Skills I 2.00 Units
 COREQUISITE: MUS M02A
 Includes sight-singing, as well as rhythmic, melodic, and diatonic harmonic dictation to correlate to harmonic vocabulary of MUS M02A. Makes extensive use of Music Learning Center. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: MUS 2.
 30810 INGERSOLL OD NOON-12:50PM MWF M-106
 INGERSOLL OD 1.00 HRS/WK ARR M-106

MUS M02B Chromatic Harmony 3.00 Units
 PREREQUISITE: MUS M02A
 COREQUISITE: MUS M02BL
 Emphasizes pivot chord modulation. Studies chromatic harmonic vocabulary, foreign key modulation, keyboard and instrumental styles, and composition. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: MUS 4.
 30814 WARDZINSKI AJ 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF M-106

MUS M02BL Aural Skills II 2.00 Units
 PREREQUISITE: MUS M02AL
 COREQUISITE: MUS M02B
 Develops aural skills introduced in MUS M02B: sight-singing in solfege, rhythmic clapping, and dictation (rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic), which use the diatonic harmonic vocabulary. Gradually adds chromatic harmonic vocabulary to all aspects of aural skills as the theoretical concept is clarified. Emphasizes computer-aided instruction in the Music Learning Center. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
 36943 WARDZINSKI AJ 11:00AM-11:50AM MWF M-106
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR M-106

MUS M02D Tonal Counterpoint 3.00 Units
 PREREQUISITE: MUS M02B
 COREQUISITE: MUS M02DL
 Introduces analysis and composition of 18th century contrapuntal forms in the style of J.S. Bach. Requires composition of a two-part invention and a three-part fugue. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
 30817 KESSNER DE 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH M-106

MUS M02DL Aural Skills IV 2.00 Units
 PREREQUISITE: MUS M02BL
 COREQUISITE: MUS M02D
 Continuation of MUS M02BL, emphasizing individual work in the Music Learning Center to strengthen weaker areas of aural skills. Focuses on two-voice melodic dictation, speed drill of intervals, and dictation of the soprano and bass factors of a harmonic progression. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
 30844 KESSNER DE 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH M-106
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR M-106

MUS M04 Survey of World Music 3.00 Units
 Surveys selected world music traditions, examining style, performance practice, and cultural context. Reviews the range and diversity of musical expression in a variety of world cultures, Western and Non-Western, expanding appreciation. Requires field trips and concert attendance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MUS M04 and M04H combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 3A
 35451 THOMPSON JM 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF M-109

MUS M04H Honors: Survey of World Music 3.00 Units

Provides honors work that surveys selected world music traditions, examining style, performance practice, and cultural context. Reviews the range and diversity of musical expression in a variety of world cultures, Western and Non-Western, expanding appreciation. Honors work challenges students to be more analytical and creative through expanded assignments, real-world applications and enrichment opportunities. Requires field trips and concert attendance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (MUS M04H and MUS M04 combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 3A



35456 THOMPSON JM 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF M-109

MUS M08 Music Appreciation 3.00 Units

Introduces history of music, emphasizing understanding and enjoyment. Investigates basic elements of music, including structure of musical compositions as well as orchestral instrumentation. Focuses on styles, characteristics and composers representative of (but not limited to) Western classical tradition, with directed listening of major musical examples. Not recommended for Music majors. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3A

30826 DEMMOND EC 07:30AM-08:50AM MW M-114
 30834 INGERSOLL OD 01:00PM-02:20PM MW FORUM
 30829 STEMEN JA 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF M-109
 30832 STEMEN JA 11:00AM-11:50AM MWF M-109

30843 KIPP S 04:00pm-06:50pm T M-114

30830 JULIAN S 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH M-114
 30833 JULIAN S 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH M-114
 38570 KIPP S 01:00PM-03:50PM F M-114

30845 INGERSOLL OD 07:00pm-09:50pm T FORUM

30846 KIPP S 07:00pm-09:50pm Th M-109

30827 DEMMOND EC 11:00AM-12:50PM MW M-114

NOTE: 30827 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

30836 DECESARE MW 01:00PM-02:50PM MW HSS-104

NOTE: 30836 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

30228 CORIN AR 04:00pm-05:50pm MW HSS-104

NOTE: 30228 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

30840 CORIN AR 08:00AM-09:50AM TTH M-109

NOTE: 30840 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

MUS M09B Music History and Literature 3.00 Units

Studies changing styles, techniques, and forms of music from the middle of the 18th century to the present, emphasizing artistic philosophy of each period. Analyzes style and form of representative works. Requires listening and analysis outside of classroom. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 3A

30847 CORIN AR 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH M-109

MUS M10 Concert Choir 2.00 Units

Singing organization. Teaches choral music selected from the Renaissance, Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and Modern Periods. Includes performing in on-campus concerts, high school assembly programs, community college choral festivals, and other community events. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30849 STEMEN JA 11:30AM-01:20PM TTH M-109

MUS M12 Vocal Ensemble 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Audition

Select group of singers known as Renaissance Singers. Studies and performs suitable choral music from all periods. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

37289 STEMEN JA 06:30pm-09:20pm W M-106
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR M-106

MUS M13A Fundamentals of Vocal Technique I 2.00 Units

Begins development of vocal potential to correct faulty singing and to lay foundation for proper vocal production. Emphasizes vocal exercises as well as material sung in Italian, English and German. Designed for both majors and non-majors. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30851 STEMEN JA 01:30PM-03:20PM MW M-109

MUS M13B Fundamentals of Vocal Technique II 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M13A

Expands vocal development through advanced vocal exercises and the introduction of advanced material, including art songs, opera and oratorio literature. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30855 ANDERSON ME 01:30PM-03:20PM TTH M-109

MUS M13C Advanced Vocal Development I 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M13B

Continues development of a proper vocal production. Includes English, Italian, German, French art songs and more demanding opera and oratorio literature. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30856 ANDERSON ME 01:30PM-03:20PM TTH M-109

MUS M13D Advanced Vocal Development II 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M13C

Further expands vocal development through study and performance. Includes more challenging material, emphasizing operatic and oratorio literature as well as more difficult art songs. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30857 ANDERSON ME 01:30PM-03:20PM TTH M-109

MUS M15 Moorpark Community Orchestra 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Ability to read music and proficiency on orchestral instrument

Moorpark Community Orchestra. Provides rehearsals and public performances for instrumentalists. Focuses on standard orchestral repertoire, ranging from chamber music to symphonies covering Renaissance to modern periods. Requires performances. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30859 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm Th M-114

MUS M16 Opera Theatre 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M13C

Introduces song literature from musical theatre, focusing on the study and performance of operas and musicals in excerpt or as complete productions. Designed for singers with proven ability and interest in drama. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30868 ANDERSON ME 06:00pm-09:50pm W M-109

MUS M18 Jazz Ensemble 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Ability to play a musical instrument appropriate to Jazz Ensemble (piano, percussion, sax, trumpet, guitar, bass guitar, or electronic instruments)

Requires reading, preparing and performing music arranged for jazz ensemble and big band. Includes rehearsal for and performance at scheduled concerts. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30922 AGUILAR R 06:00pm-09:50pm M M-114

NOTE: Auditions are Monday, January 10, 2005 at 6 pm.

36947 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm M M-109

NOTE: Auditions are Monday, January 10, 2005 at 6 pm.

MUS M19 Chamber Ensembles 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Ability to play a musical instrument and to read music notation

Requires study, rehearsal and performance of chamber music literature from Renaissance to the 20th century. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30926 KESSNER DE 01:30PM-03:20PM TTH M-114

MUS M20 Piano Ensemble 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M25B

Covers piano literature for one piano/four hands and for two pianos/four hands. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30931 THOMPSON JM 11:30AM-01:20PM TTH M-138

MUS M21 Wind Ensemble 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Ability to perform on a standard band instrument

Provides rehearsals and public performances for wind and percussion instrumentalists, focusing on a standard wind ensemble and symphonic bank repertoire. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30936 KRAVCHAK R 06:00pm-09:50pm W M-114

MUS M25A Class Piano Beginning I 2.00 Units

Designed for students with little or no prior piano experience. Includes the fundamentals of piano playing, music reading, technique, improvisation, scales, chords, and simple piano literature. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN MUS 22.

30939 BATEMAN M 09:00AM-10:50AM MW M-138

30938 THOMPSON JM 11:00AM-12:50PM MW M-138

30943 BATEMAN M 04:00pm-05:50pm MW M-138

36944 DECESARE MW 09:00AM-10:50AM TTH M-138

37787 BATEMAN M 06:00pm-09:50pm T M-138

30944 JULIAN S 06:00pm-09:50pm Th M-138

31337 CHUNG H 09:00AM-12:50PM F M-138

35462 CHUNG H 09:00AM-12:50PM S M-138

MUS M25B Class Piano Beginning II 2.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: MUS M25A

Designed for students with basic music reading ability and keyboard coordination. Includes the further development of greater independence of hands and reinforces the fundamentals of piano playing, including music reading, technique, improvisation, scales, chords, and simple piano literature. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: MUS 24

35468 THOMPSON JM 01:00PM-02:50PM MW M-138

38572 BATEMAN M 04:00pm-05:50pm MW M-138

37788 BATEMAN M 06:00pm-09:50pm T M-138

30947 JULIAN S 06:00pm-09:50pm Th M-138

30255 CHUNG H 09:00AM-12:50PM F M-138

38233 CHUNG H 09:00AM-12:50PM S M-138

MUS M25C Class Piano Intermediate I 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M25B

Provides further development of greater independence of hands and reinforces the fundamentals of piano playing, including music reading, technique, improvisation, scales, and chords. Includes an overview and study of the teaching pieces of the major important composers. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30952 THOMPSON JM 01:00PM-02:50PM MW M-138

37789 BATEMAN M 06:00pm-09:50pm T M-138

34656 JULIAN S 06:00pm-09:50pm Th M-138

38234 CHUNG H 09:00AM-12:50PM S M-138

MUS M25D Class Piano Intermediate II 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M25C

Provides further development of greater independence of hands and reinforces the fundamentals of piano playing, including music reading, technique, improvisation, scales, and chords. Includes an overview and study of intermediate-advanced pieces of the major important composers. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30955 THOMPSON JM 01:00PM-02:50PM MW M-138

37790 BATEMAN M 06:00pm-09:50pm T M-138

34657 JULIAN S 06:00pm-09:50pm Th M-138

38235 CHUNG H 09:00AM-12:50PM S M-138

MUS M29 Repertoire Class 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Acceptance into MUS M30

COREQUISITE: MUS M30

Requires performance of musical literature studied in MUS M30. Provides critique by instructor and class. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30960 THOMPSON JM 01:00PM-01:50PM F M-109

MUS M30A Woodwind 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: AUDITION REQUIRED. Performance at college level to be accepted into MUS 30 Applied Music Program. Audition based on repertoire standards published by Music Department.

COREQUISITE: (1) Repertoire Class - MUS M29; (2) Music Theory - MUS M02A/M02AL, M02B/M02BL, M02C/M02CL or MUS M02D/M02DL; (3) Performance Ensemble MUS M10, M15, M18, M19, M20, or M21, M60D, M60G, M60P or M60V

Offers individual instruction by approved instructors in performance of literature for the individual instrument. Provides a one-hour private lesson, and requires six hours of practice on campus per week. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

39586 KESSNER DE 7.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: Auditions are Monday, January 10, 2005 beginning at 3:00 pm. Contact Joan Thompson for an application and to schedule a specific audition time.

MUS M30B Brass 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: AUDITION REQUIRED. Performance at college level to be accepted into MUS 30 Applied Music Program. Audition based on repertoire standards published by Music Department.

COREQUISITE: (1) Repertoire Class - MUS M29; (2) Music Theory - MUS M02A/M02AL, M02B/M02BL, M02C/M02CL or MUS M02D/M02DL; (3) Performance Ensemble MUS M10, M15, M18, M19, M20, or M21, M60D, M60G, M60P or M60V

Offers individual instruction by approved instructors in performance of literature for the individual instrument. Provides a one-hour private lesson, and requires six hours of practice on campus per week. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

39589 KESSNER DE 7.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: Auditions are Monday, January 10, 2005 beginning at 3:00 pm. Contact Joan Thompson for an application and to schedule a specific audition time.

MUS M30C Strings 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: AUDITION REQUIRED. Performance at college level to be accepted into MUS 30 Applied Music Program. Audition based on repertoire standards published by Music Department.

COREQUISITE: (1) Repertoire Class - MUS M29; (2) Music Theory - MUS M02A/M02AL, M02B/M02BL, M02C/M02CL or MUS M02D/M02DL; (3) Performance Ensemble MUS M10, M15, M18, M19, M20, or M21, M60D, M60G, M60P or M60V

Offers individual instruction by approved instructors in performance of literature for the individual instrument. Provides a one-hour private lesson, and requires six hours of practice on campus per week. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

38228 KESSNER DE 7.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: Auditions are Monday, January 10, 2005 beginning at 3:00 pm. Contact Joan Thompson for an application and to schedule a specific audition time.

MUS M30D Piano 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: AUDITION REQUIRED. Performance at college level to be accepted into MUS 30 Applied Music Program. Audition based on repertoire standards published by Music Department.

COREQUISITE: (1) Repertoire Class - MUS M29; (2) Music Theory - MUS M02A/M02AL, M02B/M02BL, M02C/M02CL or MUS M02D/M02DL; (3) Performance Ensemble MUS M10, M15, M18, M19, M20, or M21, M60D, M60G, M60P or M60V

Offers individual instruction by approved instructors in performance of literature for the individual instrument. Provides a one-hour private lesson, and requires six hours of practice on campus per week. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

38229 KESSNER DE 7.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: Auditions are Monday, January 10, 2005 beginning at 3:00 pm. Contact Joan Thompson for an application and to schedule a specific audition time.

MUS M30E Guitar 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: AUDITION REQUIRED. Performance at college level to be accepted into MUS 30 Applied Music Program. Audition based on repertoire standards published by Music Department.

COREQUISITE: (1) Repertoire Class - MUS M29; (2) Music Theory - MUS M02A/M02AL, M02B/M02BL, M02C/M02CL or MUS M02D/M02DL; (3) Performance Ensemble MUS M10, M15, M18, M19, M20, or M21, M60D, M60G, M60P or M60V

Offers individual instruction by approved instructors in performance of literature for the individual instrument. Provides a one-hour private lesson, and requires six hours of practice on campus per week. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

38230 KESSNER DE 7.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: Auditions are Monday, January 10, 2005 beginning at 3:00 pm. Contact Joan Thompson for an application and to schedule a specific audition time.

MUS M30F Percussion 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: AUDITION REQUIRED. Performance at college level to be accepted into MUS 30 Applied Music Program. Audition based on repertoire standards published by Music Department.

COREQUISITE: (1) Repertoire Class - MUS M29; (2) Music Theory - MUS M02A/M02AL, M02B/M02BL, M02C/M02CL or MUS M02D/M02DL; (3) Performance Ensemble MUS M10, M15, M18, M19, M20, or M21, M60D, M60G, M60P or M60V

Offers individual instruction by approved instructors in performance of literature for the individual instrument. Provides a one-hour private lesson, and requires six hours of practice on campus per week. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

38231 KESSNER DE 7.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: Auditions are Monday, January 10, 2005 beginning at 3:00 pm. Contact Joan Thompson for an application and to schedule a specific audition time.

MUS M30G Voice 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: AUDITION REQUIRED. Performance at college level to be accepted into MUS 30 Applied Music Program. Audition based on repertoire standards published by Music Department.

COREQUISITE: (1) Repertoire Class - MUS M29; (2) Music Theory - MUS M02A/M02AL, M02B/M02BL, M02C/M02CL or MUS M02D/M02DL; (3) Performance Ensemble MUS M10, M15, M18, M19, M20, or M21, M60D, M60G, M60P or M60V

Offers individual instruction by approved instructors in performance of literature for the individual voice. Provides a one-hour private lesson, and requires six hours of practice on campus per week. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

38232 KESSNER DE 7.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: Auditions are Monday, January 10, 2005 beginning at 3:00 pm. Contact Joan Thompson for an application and to schedule a specific audition time.

MUS M32 Class Guitar 2.00 Units

Introduces basic skills required to play simple melodies and first position chords on both acoustic and electric guitars. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31658 CHARNOFSKY J 02:00PM-03:50PM MW M-114
35475 CHARNOFSKY J 09:00AM-12:50PM S M-114

MUS M60A Intermediate Orchestral Techniques 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M15

Emphasizes rehearsal disciplines and responsibilities (bowing, fingering, and dynamics). May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30861 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm Th M-114

MUS M60D Los Robles Master Chorale 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Audition

Performance group designed for experienced singer. Emphasizes choral works of master composers from the Renaissance, Baroque, Classic, Romantic, and Modern Periods that are suitable for the large ensemble. Requires audition and performances. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31660 STEMEN JA 06:30pm-10:20pm T M-109

MUS M60F Advanced Orchestral Techniques 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M60A

Emphasizes interpretation of rhythm and phrasing. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30863 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm Th M-114

MUS M60G Advanced Chamber Music 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M19

Continues instruction in the performance of small ensemble instrumental music. Studies graded literature for various instrumental combinations for rehearsal and performance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30930 KESSNER DE 01:30PM-03:20PM TTH M-114

MUS M60J Intermediate Jazz Performance 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M18

Emphasizes improvisational techniques as well as rehearsal disciplines and responsibilities (i.e., fingerings, dynamics, ensemble techniques, various jazz styles, etc.). Requires rehearsal for and performance at scheduled concerts. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30923 AGUILAR R 06:00pm-09:50pm M M-114

MUS M60P Advanced Choral Performance 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Audition

Requires strong note reading abilities and voice skills. Includes performance of advanced choral literature. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31663 STEMEN JA 06:30pm-10:20pm T M-109

MUS M60V Advanced Concert Choir 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MUS M10 and MUS M60P; audition required

Choral organization. Focuses on refinement of choral singing, emphasizing intonation, tonal quality, tonal blend and balance, textual articulation, interpretation, and stage presence. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31665 STEMEN JA 06:30pm-10:20pm T M-109

Nursing Science

NS M01 Beginning Nursing Science 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Admission to Moorpark College ADN Program

COREQUISITE: NS M01L

MATERIAL FEES: A \$136 materials fee will be required at registration.

Introduces the nursing process as the foundation for nursing practice, the nursing skills and principles necessary to implement for process, and the roles of nurse as a care provider, manager and contributor to the profession. Nursing values of caring, integrity, ethical practice, diversity, education, service and quality are emphasized. Based on the concepts of Orem's Self-Care Model, the focus is on assessment, identifying the client's universal self-care requisites: air, water, food, elimination, activity, social, safety and normalcy in the adult and elder. Assessment of the integumentary, musculoskeletal, respiratory, gastrointestinal, genitourinary and neurological system including sleep, comfort and pain will be covered. Nursing actions related to health promotion and deviations: endocrine, cardiac, and respiratory will be addressed. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Formerly NS M01A and M01B). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

38372 CHESS SL 08:00AM-09:50AM M HS-112
 VELAS CA NOON-01:50PM M HS-112

NS M01L Beginning Nursing Clinical Laboratory I 4.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: Admission to Moorpark College ADN Program

COREQUISITE: NS M01

Provides application of the nursing process to 1-2 selected adult and geriatric populations with nursing actions related to health promotion and deviations in: endocrine, cardiac, and respiratory in the acute and extended care settings. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Formerly NS M01AL and NS M01BL). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

38551 EPPING B 06:30AM-12:50PM T HS-112
 VELAS CA 06:30AM-01:50PM W LRRM

NOTE: CRN 38551 will meet one hour on Tuesday at Los Robles Regional Medical Center Transitional Care. This lab will meet 3/15/05-5/11/05 at Los Robles Regional Medical Center.

38552 EPPING B 06:30AM-12:50PM T HS-112
 HONAKER K 06:30AM-01:50PM W LRRM

NOTE: CRN 38552 will meet one hour on Tuesday at Los Robles Regional Medical Center Transitional Care. This lab will meet 3/15/05-5/11/05 at West Hills Medical Center.

38553 CHESS SL 01:00PM-07:20PM T HS-112
 HERRON VINES D 01:00PM-08:20PM W SVH

NOTE: CRN 38553 will meet one hour on Tuesday at Simi Valley Hospital Transitional Care. This lab will meet 3/15/05- 5/11/05 at Los Robles Regional Medical Center.

38554 CHESS SL 01:00PM-07:20PM T HS-112
 AND 01:00PM-08:20PM W SVH

NOTE: CRN 38554 will meet one hour on Tuesday at Simi Valley Hospital Transitional Care. This lab will meet 3/15/05- 5/11/05 at Simi Valley Hospital.

38555 SANKARAN D 06:30AM-12:50PM TH HS-112
 NANROUP SL 06:30AM-01:50PM F LRRM
 VELAS CA

NOTE: CRN 38555 meets one hour on Thursday at Los Robles Regional Medical Center. The class will meet 3/15/05-5/11/05 at Los Robles Regional Medical Center.

38556 SANKARAN D 06:30AM-12:50PM TH HS-112
 CHESS S 06:30AM-01:50PM F SVH
 STAFF

NOTE: CRN 38556 will meet one hour on Thursday at Los Robles Hospital Transitional Care. This lab will meet 3/15/05-5/11/05 at Simi Valley Hospital.

38558 MCKINNEY CL 01:00PM-07:50PM F HS-112
 BURKARD PA 06:30AM-01:50PM S SJH

NOTE: CRN 38558 will meet one hour on Friday at Los Robles Regional Medical Center Transitional Care. This lab will meet 3/15/05-5/11/05 at St. John's Hospital.

38559 MCKINNEY CL 01:00PM-07:50PM F HS-112
 STAFF 06:30AM-01:50PM S LRRM

NOTE: CRN 38559 will meet one hour on Friday at Los Robles Regional Medical Center Transitional Care. This lab will meet 3/15/05-5/11/05 at Los Robles Regional Medical Center.

NS M02 Intermediate Nursing Science I 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: NS M01/M01L

COREQUISITE: NS M02L

MATERIAL FEES: A \$56 materials fee will be required at registration.

Focuses on Orem's Self-Care Model and critical thinking in the application of the nursing process in selected adult, geriatric, and pediatric populations with nursing actions related to health promotion and deviations: pregnancy/complications, fetal development, labor and delivery, postpartum and newborn periods, pediatrics, women's health, gastrointestinal, fluid/electrolyte, peripheral vascular, musculoskeletal, sensory, skin integrity, and hematology. Diagnostic measures, medical therapeutic modalities, pharmacology and medication administration, nutrition, cultural and bio-psycho-social-spiritual concepts with preventive, supportive, and rehabilitative nursing are incorporated. Also, legal and ethical considerations, growth and development as related to the client's therapeutic self-care demands are addressed. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Formerly NS M02A and NS M02B). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

38375 LOISELLE L 08:00AM-10:50AM M HS-107A
 BURKARD PA 01:00PM-02:50PM M HS-107A

NS M02L Intermediate Nursing Science Clinical Laboratory I 4.50 Units

COREQUISITE: NS M02

Provides application of the nursing process to 2-3 selected adult, geriatric, maternal and pediatric populations with nursing actions related to health promotion and deviations in the acute and ambulatory care settings. (Formerly NS M02AL and NS M02BL) May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

38560 CIVILETTI P 06:30AM-12:50PM T VCMC
 VELAS CA 06:30AM-01:50PM W VCMC

NOTE: CRN 38560 will meet 3/15/05-5/11/05 at Los Robles Regional Medical Center.

38561 CIVILETTI P 06:30AM-12:50PM T WHMC
 HONAKER K 06:30AM-01:50PM W WHMC

NOTE: CRN 38561 will meet 3/15/05-5/11/05 at West Hills Medical Center.

38562 VELAS CA	01:00PM-07:20PM T	SJH	38385 HIGASHIDA C	06:30AM-01:50PM TW	WHMC
HERRON VINES D	01:00PM-08:20PM W	SJH	MCKINNEY CL		
<i>NOTE: CRN 38562 will meet 3/15/05-5/11/05 at Los Robles Regional Medical Center.</i>			EPPING B		
38578 LOISELLE L	01:00PM-07:20PM T	SJH	<i>NOTE: CRN 38385 will meet 3/15/05-4/19/05 at Ventura County Medical Center. The class will also meet 4/20/05- 5/12/05 15 hrs/week by arrangement.</i>		
NANTROUP SL	01:00PM-08:20PM W	SJH	38377 NANTROUP SL	02:00PM-09:20PM TW	LRRM
VELAS CA			WALKER JM		
<i>NOTE: CRN 38578 will meet 3/15/05-5/11/05 at Los Robles Regional Medical Center.</i>			SANKARAN D		
38575 VELAS CA	01:00PM-07:20PM T	SJH	<i>NOTE: CRN 38377 will meet 3/15/05-4/19/05 15 hours/week by arrangement. The class will also meet 4/20/05-5/12/05 at Northridge Hospital Medical Center.</i>		
CHESS SL	01:00PM-08:20PM W	SJH	38380 SHAFER PS	02:00PM-09:20PM TW	TMC
<i>NOTE: CRN 38575 will meet 3/15/05-5/11/05 at Simi Valley Hospital.</i>			WALKER JM		
38580 LOISELLE L	06:30AM-12:50PM TH	SJH	SANKARAN D		
CHESS SL	06:30AM-01:50PM F	SJH	<i>NOTE: CRN 38380 will meet 3/15/05-4/19/05 15 hours/week by arrangement. The class will also meet 4/20/05-5/12/05 at Northridge Hospital Medical Center.</i>		
<i>NOTE: CRN 38580 will meet 3/15/05-5/11/05 at Simi Valley Hospital.</i>			38387 SANKARAN D	06:30AM-01:50PM THF	SVH
38582 BURKARD PA	01:00PM-07:50PM F	SJH	<i>NOTE: CRN 38387 will meet 3/15/05-4/19/05 15 hrs/week by arrangement. The class will also meet 4/20/05- 5/12/05 at Northridge Hospital Medical Center Thursday and Friday 7:00am-02:20pm.</i>		
AND	06:30AM-01:50PM S	SJH	38388 CLIFFORD AC	06:30AM-01:50PM THF	LRRM
<i>NOTE: CRN 38582 will meet 3/15/05-5/11/05 at St. John's Hospital.</i>			SANKARAN D		
38584 BURKARD PA	01:00PM-07:50PM F	SJH	<i>NOTE: CRN 38388 will meet 3/15/05-4/19/05 15 hours/week by arrangement. The class will also meet 4/20/05-5/12/05 at Northridge Hospital Medical Center Thursday and Friday 7:00am-2:20pm.</i>		
AND	06:30AM-01:50PM S	SJH	39720 FRIAS BA	02:00PM-08:20PM F	VCMC
<i>NOTE: CRN 38584 will meet 3/15/05-5/11/05 at Los Robles Regional Medical Center.</i>			MCKINNEY CL	06:30AM-03:50PM S	VCMC

NS M03 Intermediate Nursing Science II

5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: NS M02

COREQUISITE: NS M03L

MATERIAL FEES: A \$56 materials fee will be required at registration.

Focuses on Orem's Self-Care Model and critical thinking in the application of the nursing process in selected adult, geriatric, pediatric, family and group/care-giver populations with nursing actions related to health promotion and deviations: psycho-social, mental illness, neurologic, genital urinary, hepatic, and endocrine. Diagnostic measures, medical therapeutic modalities, pharmacology and medication administration, nutrition, cultural and bio-psycho-social-spiritual concepts with preventive, supportive, and rehabilitative nursing are incorporated. Also, legal and ethical considerations, growth and development as related to the client's therapeutic self-care demands are addressed. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Formerly NS M03A and NS M03B). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

38376 HIGASHIDA C	08:00AM-10:50AM M	HS-111A
MCKINNEY CL	01:00PM-02:50PM M	HS-111A
SANKARAN D		

NS M03L Intermediate Nursing Science Clinical Laboratory II

5.00 Units

COREQUISITE: NS M03

Provides application of the nursing process to 2-4 selected adult, adolescent, geriatric, and mental health patient populations with nursing actions related to health promotion and deviations in the acute and community health settings. Applies critical thinking and problem solving skills and refines communication and interpersonal relationship skills. Focuses on patient care management. (Formerly NS M03AL and NS M03BL). May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

38378 COLLINS SJ	06:30AM-01:50PM TW	SVH
MCKINNEY CL		
EPPING B		

NOTE: CRN 38378 will meet 3/15/05-4/19/05 at Ventura County Medical Center. The class will also meet 4/20/05- 5/12/05 15 hrs/week by arrangement.

NS M04 Advanced Nursing Science 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: NS M03

COREQUISITE: NS M04L

MATERIAL FEES: A \$56 materials fee will be required at registration.

This advanced course of nursing practice focuses on the application of the nursing process to the client with complex health deviations involving multiple organ systems. A holistic approach of viewing the clients health functions (organic, psychological, and social) throughout the life cycle is utilized, within the professional nursing practice importance is placed on three systems: compensatory, partially compensatory, and educative supportive. Additional emphasis is placed on nursing judgment reflecting critical thinking, decision-making, leadership, collaboration, and teaching based on application of theory. Designed to ease the transition from student to staff nurse. A portion of the course focus is on the health care delivery systems and the practice of nursing including: legal and ethical issues, professional organizations, reality shock, conflict resolution and current issues that confront nurses today. Principles concerning delivery of nursing care, leadership and professionalism relevant to current nursing practice will be presented. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Formerly NS M04A and NS M04B). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

38390 HOFFMANS KD	10:00AM-10:50AM M	HS-112
AND	NOON-02:50PM M	HS-107B

NS M04L Advanced Nursing Clinical Laboratory 5.00 Units

COREQUISITE: NS M04

Applies organizational, leadership and management skills in providing care to a group of patients in the intensive care, acute and ambulatory care settings. (Formerly NS M04AL). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

38394 COLLINS SJ 06:30AM-01:50PM TW SVH
HIGASHIDA C

NOTE: CRN 38394 will meet 3/15/05-5/14/05 15 hrs/week by arrangement.

38404 HIGASHIDA C 06:30AM-01:50PM TW WHMC
LOISELLE L

NOTE: CRN 38404 will meet 3/15/05-5/14/05 15 hrs/week by arrangement.

38392 NANTROUP SL 02:00PM-09:20PM TW LRRM
HIGASHIDA C

NOTE: CRN 38392 will meet 3/15/05-5/14/05 15 hrs/week by arrangement.

38401 SHAFER PS 02:00PM-09:20PM TW TMC
HIGASHIDA C

NOTE: CRN 38401 will meet 3/15/05-5/14/05 15 hrs/week by arrangement.

38431 LOISELLE L 06:30AM-01:50PM THF SVH

NOTE: CRN 38431 will meet 3/15/05-5/14/05 15 hrs/week by arrangement.

38433 CLIFFORD AC 06:30AM-01:50PM THF LRRM
LOISELLE L

NOTE: CRN 38433 will meet 3/15/05-5/14/05 15 hrs/week by arrangement.

39723 FRIAS BA 02:00PM-08:20PM F VCMC
HIGASHIDA C 06:30AM-03:50PM S VCMC

NOTE: CRN 39723 will meet 3/15/05-5/14/05 15 hrs/ week by arrangement.

39724 MAXEY-D'ANGELO JL 02:00PM-08:20PM F LRRM
LOISELLE L 06:30AM-03:50PM S LRRM

NOTE: CRN 39724 will meet 3/15/05-5/14/05 15 hrs/ week by arrangement.

NS M11 Nursing Skills Laboratory 1.00 Unit

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: NS M02

Provides application of theory from NS M01 through simulated clinical experience, computer-assisted instruction, audio-visual aids, case study discussions, and individualized instruction. Open-lab structure allows individually arranged lab hours. (Formerly NS M11A and M11B). May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

38348 HIGASHIDA C 03:30PM-06:20PM M HS-108
39112 HIGASHIDA C 07:00pm-09:50pm M HS-108

NS M12 Nursing Skills Laboratory 1.00 Unit

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: NS M02

Provides application of theory from NS M02 through simulated clinical experience, computer-assisted instruction, audio-visual aids, case study discussions, and individualized instruction. Open-lab structure allows individually arranged lab hours. (Formerly NS M12A and M12B). May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

38349 HIGASHIDA C 03:30PM-06:20PM M HS-108

NS M13 Nursing Skills Laboratory 1.00 Unit

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: NS M03

Provides application of theory from NS M03 through simulated clinical experience, computer-assisted instruction, audio-visual aids, case study discussions, and individualized instruction. Open-lab structure allows individually arranged lab hours. (Formerly NS M13A and M13B). May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

38350 HIGASHIDA C 03:30PM-06:20PM M HS-108

NS M14 Nursing Skills Laboratory 1.00 Unit

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: NS M04

Provides application of theory from NS M04 through simulated clinical experience, computer-assisted instruction, audio-visual aids, case study discussions, and individualized instruction. Open-lab structure allows individually arranged lab hours. (Formerly NS M14A and M14B). May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

38351 HIGASHIDA C 03:30PM-06:20PM M HS-108

NS M15 Role Transitions: from LVN to RN 1.00 Unit

COREQUISITE: NS M02 or NS M23

Focuses on preparing the Licensed Vocational Nurse (LVN) for re-entry into the student role and the transition into the new role as a Registered Nurse (RN). The students reflect on the changing role and practices skills needed to become a successful student. Content stresses the difference between the LVN and RN as care provider, leader, teacher and patient advocate. Emphasis is on the development of critical thinking skills utilized in nursing process.



31032 LOISELLE L NOON-12:50PM M HS-107A
SANKARAN D

NS M49 Nursing Practicum 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Successful completion of first year of an Associate Degree Nursing Program

Provides intermediate nursing student a paid practicum cooperatively planned by employing agency and nursing faculty. Provides the student nurse with a supportive educational program to assist in practicing learned technical skills, organizational skills and critical thinking strategies. May be taken four (4) times for credit, or until a maximum number of units is earned. Only offered credit/no-credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU

38353 JENSEN K 20.50 HRS/WK ARR SVH
38369 JENSEN K 20.50 HRS/WK ARR SJH

NS M78 Introduction to Operating Room Nursing 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Registered Nurse (CA license) or NS M02/M02AL and NS M02/M02BL

Designed for Registered Nurse and second-year nursing student. Introduces scrub and circulating roles of OR Nurse, focusing on preoperative client. Combines lecture and lab practice through a clinical preceptorship. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Only offered credit/no-credit. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 60 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU

31022 REITZ W 04:00pm-06:50pm T HS-111A
AND 04:00pm-06:50pm Th HS-112
PLUS 8.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 31022 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/11/2005 TO 03/03/2005

NOTE: CRN 31022 will meet for Lab 1/14 and 1/21 8:00am-4:00 pm.

NS M79 Intermediate Operating Room Nursing 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: NS M78

Provides basic competencies in perioperative nursing in both scrub and circulation roles. Focuses on surgical specialties, including general, gynecology, neurology, orthopedic, urology, and vascular. Includes use of laparoscopy, laser and other complex surgical equipment. Emphasizes preoperative assessment and planning, intraoperative implementation and postoperative evaluation. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP 2811 for 22.5 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU

31024 REITZ W 04:00pm-06:50pm Th HS-112
 PLUS 16.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: 31024 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/08/2005 TO 05/05/2005

32423 KALUGIN VV 03:00PM-04:50PM TTH HSS-100

NOTE: 32423 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

35926 THIEL D 3.00 HRS/WK S TELEVIDEO

NOTE: CRN 35926 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Videotapes, text and materials can be purchased at the campus Bookstore. CD-ROMs are available directly from Intelecom (www.intelecom.org). On campus meetings are as follows:



SATURDAY OPTION:

Orientation: Saturday, 1/15/05 from 8:00am to 10:00am in the FORUM.
Midterm: Saturday, 3/12/05 from 8:00am to 10:00am in the FORUM.
Final Exam: Saturday, 5/14/05 from 8:00am to 10:00am in the FORUM.

WEDNESDAY EVENING OPTION:

Orientation: Wednesday, 1/19/05 from 5:00pm to 6:50pm in F-5.
Midterm: Wednesday, 3/16/05 from 5:00pm to 6:50pm in F-5.
Final Exam: Wednesday, 5/11/05 from 5:00pm to 6:50pm in F-5.

Nutritional Science

NTS M01 Nutrition 3.00 Units

Prerequisite: None

Introduces nutrients as well as their sources, assimilation, functions and requirements. Includes evaluation of current national and international problems with nutritional information presented in mass media. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (NTS M01 or NTS M03 combined with PHSO M02: maximum credit, one course). CAN: FCS 2

39796 VICKERS LK 07:30AM-08:50AM MW F-4
 32769 FRANK MJ 10:00AM-11:20AM MW TR-10
 30658 FRANK MJ NOON-01:20PM MW TR-10
 32775 VICKERS LK 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF F-4
32773 KUSHNER LA 06:00pm-08:50pm M TR-10
37193 FRANK MJ 07:00pm-09:50pm W G-116
30624 KUSHNER LA 06:00pm-08:50pm Th TR-10

Philosophy

PHIL M01 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

Systematically explores the concepts of knowledge, reality, and value, including review of epistemology, metaphysics, ethics, aesthetics, political philosophy, and philosophy of religion. Introduces idealism, realism, skepticism, materialism, and relativism. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: PHIL 2; IGETC AREA 3B

39742 DAURIO JR 10:00AM-11:20AM MW HSS-230

NOTE: CRN 39742 - THE LORD OF THE RINGS - Fans of THE LORD OF THE RINGS by J.R.R. Tolkien can delight in this Learning Community, whose focus is this trilogy! Through close reading of the three novels, and supplementary reading in English and philosophy, we delve deep into the mines of Moria and high up to Mt. Doom. Come with us to Middle Earth, where we'll plumb the depths of Gollum's cave and scale Caradhras' snowy peaks, until the King returns. Orcs, wraiths and balrogs should not keep you from this exciting double class. Students must enroll in BOTH PHIL M01 (CRN 39742) and ENGL M01B (CRN 39641). ENGL M01B has a prerequisite of ENGL M01A.



37050 WATERS FG 11:30AM-12:50PM MW HSS-230
 32400 CAPLAN JR 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF HSS-203
 37051 CAPLAN JR 11:00AM-11:50AM MWF HSS-205
35507 ALBANO P 07:00pm-09:50pm T HSS-104
 32415 FONTAINE VF 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH F-5
 32421 FONTAINE VF 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH F-6
32428 ALBANO P 07:00pm-09:50pm M F-6
35920 MCCAMY R 07:00pm-09:50pm W HSS-205
 30643 WATERS FG 03:00PM-04:50PM MW HSS-203

NOTE: 30643 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

PHIL M02 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

Studies the types and applications of moral theories. Analyzes the normative and non-normative factors in making moral choices, as well as the nature of moral standards and values and their relevance to contemporary moral issues, such as abortion, capital punishment, sexuality and marriage, war, etc. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: PHIL 4; IGETC AREA 3B

31181 STAFF 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH AA-109
 32475 FONTAINE VF 02:30PM-03:50PM MW HSS-111
 32430 ROSENTHAL MD 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF HSS-204
 39694 DAURIO JR 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH HSS-230
 36680 DAURIO JR 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HSS-230
 35249 FONTAINE VF 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH F-6
32455 FONTAINE VF 07:00pm-09:50pm T HSS-230
 31183 STAFF 09:00AM-11:50AM S HSS-101

PHIL M02H Honors: Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

Honors work in the study of the types and applications of moral theories. Analyzes the normative and non-normative factors in making moral choices, as well as the nature of moral standards and values and their relevance to contemporary moral issues, such as abortion, capital punishment, sexuality and marriage, war, etc. Honors work challenges student to be more analytical and creative through expanded assignments, real-world applications and enrichment opportunities. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC (PHIL M02 and M02H combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: PHIL 4. IGETC AREA 3B



39591 DAURIO JR 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HSS-230

PHIL M03 Social and Political Philosophy 3.00 Units

Introduces philosophical foundations of social and political thought. Emphasizes view of people when following individual rules, as group members within social roles, and as participants in legal relationships within political institutions. Demonstrates importance of philosophical assumptions about such collective human nature by clarifying differences and connections between these perspectives. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 3B

31129 KALUGIN VV 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH HSS-100

PHIL M05 Critical Thinking and Analytic Writing 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A

Introduces critical reasoning, including analysis and synthesis, induction and deduction, and identification of assumptions and perspectives. Emphasizes oral and written analysis and argumentation, clarifying fact, belief and value and identifying and avoiding common fallacies of thought, logic and language. Expands development of critical reading, analytic writing and the relation of writing to critical thinking beyond level achieved in ENGL M01A. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 1B

37334 WATERS FG	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	PS-103
30888 CAPLAN JR	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	HSS-101
32474 THIEL D	06:15pm-09:50pm M	NPHS-D-26

NOTE: 32474 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 01/31/2005 TO 05/16/2005

PHIL M07 Introduction to Logic 3.00 Units

Explores deductive and inductive thought processes, emphasizing definition, verification, validity, forms of argument and of fallacious reasoning, and application of various areas of inquiry. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP 2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: PHIL 6; IGETC AREA 3B

32411 FONTAINE VF	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	HSS-121
32476 FONTAINE VF	04:00pm-05:20pm MW	HSS-121
38296 BIRMINGHAM J	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	HSS-203
35250 KALUGIN VV	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	HSS-100

PHIL M09 Symbolic Logic 3.00 Units

Introduces symbolic logic, including the logic of connectives and quantifiers. Includes truth functional composition, consistency trees, derivations, and quantifications. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32478 ROSENTHAL MD	11:00AM-11:50AM MWF	PS-110
--------------------	---------------------	--------

PHIL M11 Survey of World Religions: West 3.00 Units

Systematically introduces major ideas of the worlds western religious traditions, including Judaism, Christianity and Islam. Explores cultural and historical contexts in which each religion arose as well as recent offshoots of these traditions. Views each religion from the standpoint of its proponents. Emphasizes main similarities and differences exhibited within these traditions. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 3B

37049 DAURIO JR	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	HSS-230
36808 BIRMINGHAM J	06:00pm-09:50pm W	HSS-239

NOTE: 36808 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/09/2005 TO 05/11/2005

PHIL M12 Survey of World Religions: East 3.00 Units

Systematically introduces major ideas of the world's eastern religious traditions, including Hinduism, Zoroastrianism, Buddhism, Jainism, Sikhism, Taoism, Confucianism and Shinto. Explores cultural and historical contexts in which these religions arose. Views each religion from the standpoint of its proponents. Emphasizes main similarities and differences exhibited within these traditions. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP 2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 3B

39603 ROSENTHAL MD	09:00AM-09:50AM MWF	HSS-204
--------------------	---------------------	---------

PHIL M14 The Modern Mind 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ENGL M01A

Surveys modern philosophy since the Renaissance, emphasizing the development of themes in contemporary philosophy. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 3B

30878 BIRMINGHAM J	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	F-5
--------------------	---------------------	-----

Photography

PHOT M01A Beginning Photography 3.00 Units

Explores photography as a means of creative expression. Introduces photographic theory, including camera operation, exposure, developing and printing. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: ART 18

32451 FLIERS A	08:30AM-11:20AM T	HSS-129
GRAY JM	11:30AM-01:20PM T	HSS-129
32450 GRAY JM	11:30AM-04:20PM T	HSS-129
32454 FLIERS A	08:30AM-11:20AM W	HSS-129
GRAY JM	11:30AM-01:20PM W	HSS-129
32457 GRAY JM	11:30AM-04:20PM W	HSS-129
32446 FLIERS A	09:00AM-01:50PM F	HSS-129
32438 SHORT W	06:00pm-10:50pm M	HSS-129
32459 PARKER JT	06:00pm-10:50pm T	HSS-129
38613 WINN A	09:00AM-01:50PM S	HSS-129

PHOT M01B Intermediate Photography 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: PHOT M01A or suitable portfolio

Explores variety of traditional techniques in black and white, including high contrast images, solarization, posterization, gum bichromate printing and cyanotypes. Reviews film sensitivity testing, developing density parameters, paper and paper developer characteristics, archival processing, the use of medium format cameras and introduction to the view camera. Emphasizes creativity. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

32460 GRAY JM	11:30AM-04:20PM TH	HSS-129
32462 PARKER JT	06:00pm-10:50pm Th	HSS-129

PHOT M04 Advanced Photography 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: PHOT M03 or suitable portfolio

Refines technical and aesthetic understanding in black and white and/or color photography. Includes zone system, basic densitometry, expansion and compaction development, the view camera, artificial light technique, and portfolio development. Intensifies personal statement through major individual projects. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

32463 CALLIS S	06:00pm-10:50pm W	HSS-129
-----------------------	--------------------------	----------------

PHOT M06 Electronic and Digital Photography 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: One course in the discipline

MATERIAL FEES: A \$5.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Focuses on Adobe Photoshop for photography, computer graphics, illustration and graphic design. Includes appropriate techniques for scanning negatives, transparencies, reflective materials, type effects, color correction, selection techniques, special effects, channel calculations, adjustment layers, output devices and clipping paths/groups. Clarifies relationship between traditional film-based photography and digital techniques. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Formerly PHOT M60I. (Same course as GR M27.) Applies to Associate Degree.

38857 KASALOVIC SS	01:00PM-03:20PM TTH	COM-109
37169 GRAY JM	06:00pm-10:50pm M	COM-109

PHOT M60E Laboratory Practice 2.00 Units
 Offers instructor supervised lab work for beginning, intermediate and advanced students. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree.
 32471 GRAY JM 11:30AM-04:20PM M HSS-129
36377 HARMON RG 06:00pm-10:50pm F HSS-129

PE M02A Body Conditioning/Fitness Lab 1.50 Units
 For additional information log onto the Fitness Lab web address: www.moorparkcollege.edu/~fitness.
 This physical fitness exercise course is designed to develop and encourage positive attitude and habits with regards to cardiovascular efficiency, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and body composition. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
 38972 PARKER DM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR G-227
 THURSTON WJ

Physical Education

PE M01A Walking for Fitness 1.00 Unit
 Provides exercise and fitness training, emphasizing cardiovascular conditioning to improve muscle tone. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
39650 EUBANKS HA 04:00pm-05:20pm TTh G-TRACK
NOTE: 39650 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/10/2005 TO 05/10/2005

PE M01A Walking for Fitness 1.50 Units
 Provides exercise and fitness training, emphasizing cardiovascular conditioning to improve muscle tone. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
 33122 BITTNER JL 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF G-TRACK
 32790 RUTER SA 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH G-TRACK

PE M02A Body Conditioning/Fitness Lab 1.00 Unit
 For additional information log onto the Fitness Lab web address: www.moorparkcollege.edu/~fitness.
 Emphasizes cardiovascular fitness, strength, muscle endurance and flexibility. Allows individual scheduling of required lab hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
 30159 STEWART NL 2.00 HRS/WK ARR G-227
 GREEN DR
 RUTER SA

PE M02A Body Conditioning/Fitness Lab .50 Unit
 For additional information log onto the Fitness Lab web address: www.moorparkcollege.edu/~fitness.
 Emphasizes cardiovascular fitness, strength, muscle endurance and flexibility. Allows individual scheduling of required lab hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
 39663 STEWART NL 1.00 HRS/WK ARR G-227
 GREEN DR
 RUTER SA

PE M02B Body Conditioning/Free Weights 1.00 Unit
 Introduces overall body conditioning. Emphasizes improving the cardiovascular system, enhancing flexibility, and increasing muscular strength. Includes jogging, stretching, and specific free weight exercises. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
 39667 MACKAY RI 01:00PM-01:50PM MW G-127

PE M02B Body Conditioning/Free Weights 1.50 Units
 Introduces overall body conditioning. Emphasizes improving the cardiovascular system, enhancing flexibility, and increasing muscular strength. Includes jogging, stretching, and specific free weight exercises. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
 33124 STAFF 08:30AM-09:50AM MW G-127
 39792 BITTNER JL 10:00AM-11:20AM MW G-127
 32947 BURKHART SM 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH G-127
 32949 GREEN DR 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH G-127
32940 BITTNER JL 05:30pm-06:50pm MW G-127
33046 BITTNER JL 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh G-127
BITTNER JW

PE M03A Running for Fitness and Conditioning 1.50 Units
 Emphasizes improved physical health and cardiovascular fitness through running and overall conditioning. Includes endurance training with a gradual increase in distance. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*
 32819 GREEN DR 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH G-TRACK

Spring 2005 Fitness Lab Days & Hours of Operation

Monday – Thursday..... 7:00 am to 2:30 pm
 Monday – Thursday..... 4:00 pm to 8:30 pm
 Friday 8:30 am to 12:30 pm
 Saturday 8:30 am to 12:30 pm
 Sunday CLOSED

#1 Students need to complete the Fitness Lab Orientation (1st week of school)

Students can begin to log time in the Fitness Lab after they have gone through the orientation

#2 Students need to complete the Fitness Lab Pre-testing (2nd week of school)

** Students need to dress out for the Pre-testing**

#3 Make-ups for Orientation & Pre-testing (3rd week of school)

Orientation and Pre-testing will be conducted during these days and times:

Monday – Thursday: 7 am, 8:30 am, 10 am, 11:30 am, 1:00 pm, 4 pm, 5:30 pm
 Friday & Saturday: 9 am, 11 am

Community Service – Students may also enter the Fitness Lab by enrolling in the Community Service program. Community Service students do not receive units or grade. The fee for this program is \$50 for the spring session, paid at the Business Office. Fee receipts need to be returned to the Fitness Lab instructor to be added in the computer.

PE M05 Bowling 1.50 Units

Introduces rules, etiquette, safety and techniques of bowling. Meets off campus. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

32840 STEWART NL 01:00PM-03:50PM M BRUN

NOTE: Fee: \$6.00 per class (3 games) includes shoes. Class held at Brunswick Bowl in Simi Valley

38568 MENDOZA GR 01:00PM-03:50PM T BRUN

NOTE: Fee: \$6.00 per class (3 games) includes shoes. Class held at Brunswick Bowl in Simi Valley.

35188 STEWART NL 01:00PM-03:50PM W BRUN

NOTE: Fee: \$6.00 per class (3 games) includes shoes. Class held at Brunswick Bowl in Simi Valley.

32919 MENDOZA GR 01:00PM-03:50PM TH BRUN

NOTE: Fee: \$6.00 per class (3 games) includes shoes. Class held at Brunswick Bowl in Simi Valley

PE M06A Beginning Golf 1.00 Unit

Introduces basic rules and skills needed for playing golf. Includes development of skills and analysis of technique. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

39725 LAMBDIN JM 11:00AM-12:22PM MW G-GOLF

NOTE: 39725 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 04/13/2005

39793 BITTNER JW 06:00pm-08:50pm F G-GOLF

NOTE: 39793 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/04/2005 TO 05/06/2005

39795 BITTNER JW 01:00PM-03:50PM S G-GOLF

NOTE: 39795 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/05/2005 TO 05/07/2005

35102 WAGNER KD 01:00PM-03:50PM U G-GOLF

NOTE: 35102 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/13/2005 TO 05/15/2005

PE M06A Beginning Golf 1.50 Units

Introduces basic rules and skills needed for playing golf. Includes development of skills and analysis of technique. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

39924 WAGNER KD 09:00AM-11:50AM U G-GOLF

32927 BURKHART SM 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH G-GOLF

32931 THURSTON WJ 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH G-GOLF

32963 BITTNER JW 06:00pm-08:50pm M G-GOLF

35092 WAGNER KD 04:30pm-05:50pm MW G-GOLF

32959 ABRAHAM GV 06:00pm-08:50pm T G-GOLF

32961 ABRAHAM GV 06:00pm-08:50pm W G-GOLF

36803 WAGNER KD 06:00pm-08:50pm Th G-GOLF

PE M06C Intermediate Golf 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: PE M06A

Expands golfing skills through more extensive review of techniques and increased practice. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

39630 THURSTON WJ 09:00AM-11:50AM S G-GOLF

WAGNER KD

NOTE: 39630 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/15/2005 TO 04/16/2005

PE M08 Power Lifting/Free Weights 1.00 Unit

Introduces weight training and conditioning to build strength, power, and bulk. Focuses on the development of upper body strength, rehabilitation and strengthening of knee joints, and refinement of power lifting for the lower body. Emphasizes quickness, coordination, balance and speed through competitive drills and routines. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

35884 MACKAY RI 01:00PM-01:50PM MW G-127

PE M08 Power Lifting/Free Weights 1.50 Units

Introduces weight training and conditioning to build strength, power, and bulk. Focuses on the development of upper body strength, rehabilitation and strengthening of knee joints, and refinement of power lifting for the lower body. Emphasizes quickness, coordination, balance and speed through competitive drills and routines. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

39668 BITTNER JL 11:30AM-12:50PM MW G-127

PE M11A Beginning Tennis I 1.00 Unit

Introduces beginning tennis skills, including etiquette, rules, and basic techniques. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30140 ABRAHAM GV 06:00pm-08:50pm Th G-TNCT

NOTE: 30140 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/13/2005 TO 04/07/2005

PE M11A Beginning Tennis I 1.50 Units

Introduces beginning tennis skills, including etiquette, rules, and basic techniques. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

33986 STEWART NL 11:00AM-12:20PM MW G-TNCT

39669 STEWART NL 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH G-TNCT

33175 ABRAHAM GV 06:00pm-08:50pm M G-TNCT

36142 EUBANKS HA 06:00pm-08:50pm T G-TNCT

PE M11C Intermediate Tennis 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: PE M11A

Expands strategies, rules and techniques of tennis, emphasizing both singles and doubles play. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

30663 ABRAHAM GV 06:00pm-08:50pm Th G-TNCT

NOTE: 30663 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/13/2005 TO 04/07/2005

PE M11C Intermediate Tennis 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: PE M11A

Expands strategies, rules and techniques of tennis, emphasizing both singles and doubles play. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

33162 STEWART NL 11:00AM-12:20PM MW G-TNCT

39670 STEWART NL 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH G-TNCT

33176 ABRAHAM GV 06:00pm-08:50pm M G-TNCT

36722 EUBANKS HA 06:00pm-08:50pm T G-TNCT

PE M11D Advanced Tennis 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: PE M11C

Expands experienced players individual techniques. Reviews rules and strategies for both singles and doubles play. Emphasizes tournament play. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

38583 ABRAHAM GV 06:00pm-08:50pm Th G-TNCT

NOTE: 38583 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/13/2005 TO 04/07/2005

PE M11D Advanced Tennis 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: PE M11C

Expands experienced players individual techniques. Reviews rules and strategies for both singles and doubles play. Emphasizes tournament play. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

33164 STEWART NL 11:00AM-12:20PM MW G-TNCT

33170 STEWART NL 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH G-TNCT

33179 ABRAHAM GV 06:00pm-08:50pm M G-TNCT

38587 EUBANKS HA 06:00pm-08:50pm T G-TNCT

PE M12 Extreme Aerobic Mix 1.50 Units

Develops a high level of cardiovascular efficiency. Promotes strength and flexibility through a variety of high-energy activities. Utilizes aerobic dance, funk, hip-hop, step, cardio kickboxing, and plyometrics to achieve a high level of conditioning and coordination. May be taken for a maximum of four (4) times. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

39671 BARNUM K	07:00AM-08:20AM MW	G-122
39673 DEWET K	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	G-122
39672 FRIEDLANDER DS	07:00pm-08:20pm MW	G-122

PE M13 Hiking and Backpacking 2.00 Units

Uses lecture, field study and experience to introduce sport of hiking and backpacking. Covers conditioning, skills, information and resources. Emphasizes safety procedures. Requires field trips. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

33084 KEYSAWJR PB	05:00pm-07:50pm T	TR-10
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA

NOTE: CRN 33084 requires three (3) Saturday hikes plus an overnight weekend hike from 4/30/05 to 5/1/05.

31224 STAFF	04:00pm-06:50pm W	G-116
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-116

PE M14 Pep Squad 3.00 Units

Provides training and practice techniques necessary to be a cheerleader. Requires field trips. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

33086 KEPHART TA	08:00AM-09:50AM TTH	G-FBFD
PLUS	3.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-FBFD

PE M15 Cardio Kick Boxing 1.50 Units

Offers a comprehensive and balanced program that develops proficiency in cardio kick boxing skills as well as physical and general health. Works every major muscle group in the upper and lower body, varying movements and speed to accommodate the fitness level of all students. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

36728 BARNUM K	08:30AM-09:50AM MW	G-122
39675 DAY EM	01:00PM-02:20PM MW	G-122
39674 DAILY L	11:00AM-11:50AM MWF	G-122
37199 RUTER SA	03:00PM-04:20PM TTH	G-122
36729 FRIEDLANDER DS	05:30pm-06:50pm MW	G-122

PE M16 Flexible Strength/Pilates Mat 1.00 Unit

A training technique designed to strengthen and tone muscles, improve posture, provide flexibility and balance, and create a more streamlined shape. Designed to emphasize the core muscles – the abdominal area, lower back, hips, and buttocks – thereby providing a strong foundation for any activity. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.

31284 STAFF	06:00AM-06:50AM MWF	G-122
-------------	---------------------	-------

NOTE: 31284 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

30934 DAILY L	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	G-122
---------------	---------------------	-------

NOTE: 30934 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/10/2005 TO 05/10/2005

PE M16 Flexible Strength/Pilates Mat 1.50 Units

A training technique designed to strengthen and tone muscles, improve posture, provide flexibility and balance, and create a more streamlined shape. Designed to emphasize the core muscles – the abdominal area, lower back, hips, and buttocks – thereby providing a strong foundation for any activity. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU;UC*

38590 DAILY L	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	G-122
39676 DAILY L	NOON-12:50PM MWF	G-122
39928 DAY EM	07:00AM-08:20AM TTH	G-122
39677 DAY EM	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	G-122

PE M17 Conditioning for Athletic Competition 1.50 Units

Designed to properly prepare and condition prospective athletes for competition. Athletes require an advanced degree of skill and preparation. Athletes engaged in competition need specific conditioning to insure optimal opportunity to perform at peak levels and have a more injury-free experience. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

39963 BITTNER JL	03:30PM-05:20PM MTWTH	G-FBFD
------------------	-----------------------	--------

NOTE: 39963 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/31/2005 TO 03/17/2005

PE M18 Core Stability and Stretch 1.50 Units

Implements a variety of core (abdominal/trunk) training techniques including functional integrated resistance exercise, stability balls, yoga, and Pilates, this class will focus on concepts and practices that develop core stability and overall flexibility for healthier living. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU; UC*

39794 DEWET K	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	G-122
---------------	---------------------	-------

PE M19J Stretching Clinic .25 Unit

Introduces stretching techniques. Develops each individuals stretching program to increase and maintain flexibility. May be taken for a maximum of four (4) times. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU;UC*

35911 BARNUM K	08:00AM-12:20PM S	G-202
----------------	-------------------	-------

NOTE: 35911 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/22/2005 TO 01/29/2005

PE M21 Field Hockey 1.00 Unit

Introduces fundamentals of field hockey, including individual skills (passing, receiving and dribbling) as well as offensive and defensive tactics and team strategy. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

31288 STAFF	09:00AM-11:50AM S	G-HKYFD
-------------	-------------------	---------

NOTE: 31288 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/12/2005 TO 05/07/2005

31286 STAFF	06:00pm-08:50pm W	G-HKYFD
--------------------	--------------------------	----------------

NOTE: 31286 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/16/2005 TO 05/11/2005

PE M24C Intermediate Basketball 1.00 Unit

Develops intermediate techniques and strategies in basketball. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

36800 RUTER SA	02:30PM-04:50PM MW	G-143
----------------	--------------------	-------

NOTE: 36800 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/28/2005 TO 05/11/2005

36801 MCCARTHY R	02:30PM-04:50PM TTH	G-143
------------------	---------------------	-------

NOTE: 36801 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/29/2005 TO 05/10/2005

PE M24C Intermediate Basketball 1.50 Units

Develops intermediate techniques and strategies in basketball. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

33088 RUTER SA	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	G-143
----------------	---------------------	-------

33090 RUTER SA	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	G-143
----------------	---------------------	-------

PE M24D Advanced Basketball 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: PE M24C or varsity high school experience
Introduces advanced skills and techniques in basketball. Uses game experience to develop different styles and formats of play. Develops cardiovascular fitness. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

33410 RUTER SA	01:00PM-02:50PM MTWTH	G-143
----------------	-----------------------	-------

NOTE: 33410 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/14/2005

33411 MCCARTHY R 03:00PM-04:50PM MTWTH G-143
NOTE: 33411 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/14/2005

34868 POTERACKE DM 8.00 HRS/WK MTWTH G-143
NOTE: 34868 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/07/2005

34869 MERTES BA 8.00 HRS/WK MTWTH G-143
NOTE: 34869 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/07/2005

PE M25C Intermediate Football 1.50 Units

Develops intermediate skills in football. Introduces theory behind different styles of play. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

33418 BITTNER JW 03:30PM-05:20PM MTWTH G-FBFD
NOTE: 33418 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/28/2005 TO 05/11/2005

34934 BITTNER JW 6.50 HRS/WK ARR G-FBFD
NOTE: 34934 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/28/2005 TO 05/18/2005

PE M25D Advanced Football 1.50 Units

Develops intermediate skills in football. Introduces theory behind different styles of play. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

33421 BITTNER JL 03:30PM-05:20PM MTWTH G-FBFD
NOTE: 33421 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/28/2005 TO 05/11/2005

33629 BITTNER JL 6.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: 33629 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/28/2005 TO 05/18/2005

PE M27A Beginning Soccer 1.50 Units

Develops skills, rules, techniques and strategies of soccer. Requires participation. Co-educational. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

35185 MENDOZA GR 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH G-SCFD

PE M27C Intermediate Soccer 1.50 Units

Develops intermediate skills and strategies of soccer. Requires participation. Co-educational. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

37189 MENDOZA GR 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH G-SCFD

PE M29D Advanced Track 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: PE M29C

Practices advanced skills and strategies of track and field for a competitive season. Required of all varsity track candidates. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

39935 GREEN DR 04:00pm-05:20pm TTh G-TRACK

PE M30A Beginning Volleyball I 1.50 Units

Introduces basic rules and techniques of power volleyball. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

33422 RUTER SA 11:00AM-12:20PM MW G-143
33425 ROESEL KD 07:00pm-09:50pm M G-143
 30021 RUTER SA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

PE M30C Intermediate Volleyball 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: PE M30A

Provides practice of the fundamental skills and strategies of volleyball, allowing two and three-player games. Requires participation. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

33423 RUTER SA 11:00AM-12:20PM MW G-143
33426 ROESEL KD 07:00pm-09:50pm M G-143

PE M30D Advanced Volleyball 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: PE M30C

Continues skills development for the advanced player, allowing two and three-player volleyball. Requires participation. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

33424 RUTER SA 11:00AM-12:20PM MW G-143
38581 ROESEL KD 07:00pm-09:50pm M G-143
34752 BURKHART SM 07:00pm-09:50pm Th G-143

PE M37A Martial Arts 1.50 Units

Introduces the basic skills of martial arts, including punching, kicking, blocking, and grappling. Participation in the class will require the development of flexibility, endurance, strength, coordination, and concentration. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

31117 FULBRIGHT R 04:30pm-05:50pm TTh G-122
31115 FULBRIGHT R 06:00pm-07:20pm TTh G-122

PE M38 Wrestling 1.00 Unit

Introduces the basic skills of wrestling, including takedowns, rides, escapes and falls. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

36431 KEYSAW JR PB 04:30pm-05:50pm TTh G-202
NOTE: 36431 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/10/2005 TO 05/10/2005

PE M38 Wrestling 1.50 Units

Introduces the basic skills of wrestling, including takedowns, rides, escapes and falls. May be taken a maximum of four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC* INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS (Passing a physical exam required for participation)

33102 KEYSAW JR PB 03:00PM-04:20PM TTH G-202

PE M63A Volleyball - Men 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Understanding of volleyball skills, rules, and strategies.

Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

39740 BURKHART SM 10.00 HRS/WK ARR G-143
39739 BURKHART SM 05:00pm-06:50pm MTWThF G-143

PE M64B Off Season Soccer - Men 1.00 Unit

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Understanding of volleyball skills, rules and strategies and the ability to work with other students.

Highly competitive, requires advanced skills, for students who are interested in intercollegiate soccer. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

38937 ROCHE J 11:30AM-12:50PM MW G-SCFD
 38938 ROCHE J 3.00 HRS/WK ARR G-SCFD

PE M65B Off Season Soccer - Women 1.00 Unit

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Understanding of volleyball skills, rules and strategies and the ability to work with other students.

Highly competitive, requires advanced skills, for students who are interested in intercollegiate soccer. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to the Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

38940 PRIVAT EJ 02:00PM-03:20PM MW G-SCFD
 38941 PRIVAT EJ 3.00 HRS/WK ARR G-SCFD

PE M66 Baseball - Men 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Understanding of baseball skills, rules, and strategies.

Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

33105 PORTO M	03:00PM-04:50PM MTWTHF	G-BSFD
33107 STAFF	10.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-BSFD

PE M72 Golf - Men 3.00 Units

Varsity sports are highly competitive and require an advanced degree of skill. Students engaged in varsity sports should expect to compete against other institutions, travel, and put in additional hours beyond the normal activity load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

35098 THURSTON WJ	03:30PM-05:20PM MTWTHF	G-GOLF
35099 THURSTON WJ	10.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-GOLF

PE M73 Softball - Women 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Understanding of softball skills, rules, and strategies.

Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

33108 LAMBDIN JM	01:30PM-03:20PM MTWTHF	G-SBFD
------------------	------------------------	--------

PE M76 Track - Men 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Understanding of track skills, rules, and strategies.

Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

33114 GREEN DR	02:30PM-04:20PM MTWTHF	G-TRACK
HERNANDEZ E		
MACKAY RI		
33116 GREEN DR	10.00 HRS/WK ARR	G-TRACK
HERNANDEZ E		
MACKAY RI		

PE M77 Track Women 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Understanding of track skills, rules, and strategies.

Highly competitive. Requires advanced skills, travel, and competition against other institutions. Demands time beyond normal load. May be taken three (3) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC*

33117 KEPHART TA	02:30PM-04:20PM MTWTHF	G-TRACK
HERNANDEZ E		
MACKAY RI		

PE M90 Introduction to Human Performance and Physical Education 2.00 Units

Introduces aims, objectives and contemporary issues of Physical Education and Human Performance. Requires projects and fieldwork. Does NOT fulfill general education PE requirement. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

36799 KEPHART TA	10:00AM-11:50AM F	TR-10
------------------	-------------------	-------

Physical Science**PHSC M01 Principles of Physical Science 3.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03

Introduces facts, principles and laws from physics and chemistry. Includes motion, force, energy, wave motion, electricity and magnetism, light, atomic structure, chemical bonding and chemical reaction rates, and equilibrium. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (no credit if taken after a college course in Astronomy, Chemistry, Geology or Physics) IGETC AREA 5A

31402 WALLINGFORD R	11:00AM-11:50AM MWF	PS-207
---------------------	---------------------	--------

PHSC M01L Principles of Physical Science Laboratory 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in PHSC M01

Provides hands-on experience with fundamental concepts from physics and chemistry. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A

31408 WALLINGFORD R	01:00PM-03:50PM F	PS-204
---------------------	-------------------	--------

Physics**PHYS M01 Descriptive Physics 3.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03

Introduces in a descriptive way the basic principles of the mechanics, thermodynamics, wave motion, electromagnetism, optics and modern physics. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. (IGETC AREA 5A) (no credit if taken after PHYS M10A or PHYS M20A).

31171 WALLINGFORD R	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	PS-207
---------------------	---------------------	--------

PHYS M01L Descriptive Physics Laboratory 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: MATH M03

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Completion of or concurrent in enrollment in PHYS M01

Laboratory experiments examine some of the basic phenomena in mechanics, thermodynamics, wave motion, electromagnetism, optics, and modern physics. Use of common, modern laboratory instruments is practiced during the experiments. Elementary principles of data taking, data reduction, synthesis, and analysis, as well as the writing of scientific reports are included. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 5A

31180 WALLINGFORD R	01:30PM-04:20PM T	PS-204
---------------------	-------------------	--------

PHYS M10A General Physics I 4.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH M06 or MATH M07

Introduces mechanics of solids and fluids, heat, and wave motion. Designed for students who need a trigonometry based physics course. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PHYS M10A/B combined with PHYS M20A/B/C: maximum credit, one series). IGETC AREA 5A

31189 BECHT B	11:30AM-01:20PM TTH	PS-202
36232 MEYER HF	06:00pm-09:50pm W	PS-207

PHYS M10AL General Physics I Laboratory 1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: MATH M06 or MATH M07

The laboratory experiments examine some of the basic phenomena in mechanics, thermodynamics, and wave motion. The use of common, modern laboratory instruments is learned and practiced during the experiments. The principles of data taking, data reduction, synthesis, and analysis, as well as the writing of scientific reports are part of the course. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: PHYS 2 (PHYS M10A + M10AL). IGETC AREA 5A

31209 BECHT B	02:00PM-04:50PM T	PS-203
37644 MEYER HF	06:00pm-08:50pm M	PS-203

PHYS M10B General Physics II 4.00 Units
 PREREQUISITE: PHYS M10A
 Introduces electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. Designed for students who need a trigonometry based physics course. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PHYS M10A/B: maximum credit, one series). IGETC AREA 5A
35932 KOHANZADEH Y 06:00pm-09:50pm T PS-204

PHYS M10BL General Physics II Laboratory 1.00 Unit
 PREREQUISITE: PHYS M10A/M10AL
 COREQUISITE: PHYS M10B
 The laboratory experiments examine some of the basic phenomena in electromagnetism, optics, and modern physics. The use of common, modern laboratory instruments is learned and practiced during the experiments. The principles of data taking, data reduction, synthesis, and analysis, as well as the writing of scientific reports are part of the course. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: PHYS 4 (PHYS M10B + M10BL). IGETC AREA 5A
35933 KOHANZADEH Y 06:00pm-08:50pm Th PS-204

PHYS M20A Mechanics of Solids and Fluids 4.00 Units
 PREREQUISITE: MATH M25A
 RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: PHYS M10A or high school physics and MATH M25B should be completed, or taken concurrently.
 Introduces the basic principles of the mechanics of solids and fluids. Calculus is used to develop the subject matter. The main topics are kinematics, Newtonian mechanics including rotational dynamics, work, energy, and fluid statics and dynamics. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PHYS M10A/B combined with PHYS M20A/B/C: maximum credit, one series). CAN: PHYS 8 (PHYS M20A + M20AL), PHYS SEQ B (PHYS M20A, M20AL + M20B, M20BL + M20C, M20CL). IGETC AREA 5A
 31294 BECHT B NOON-01:50PM MW PS-202

PHYS M20AL Mechanics of Solids and Fluids Laboratory 1.00 Unit
 PREREQUISITE: MATH M25A
 COREQUISITE: PHYS M20A should be completed, or taken concurrently.
 The experiments examine the basic laws of the mechanics of solids and fluids. The use of common measuring instruments and the principles of data taking and analysis, and the writing of scientific reports are learned. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: PHYS 8 (PHYS M20A + M20AL). IGETC AREA 5A
 31313 BECHT B 02:00PM-04:50PM M PS-203
 31305 WALLINGFORD R 02:00PM-04:50PM W PS-203

PHYS M20B Thermodynamics, Electricity and Magnetism 4.00 Units
 PREREQUISITE: MATH M25B and PHYS M20A
 RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Math M25C should be completed, or be taken concurrently.
 Introduces the basic principles of thermodynamics, and electromagnetism. Calculus is used to develop the subject matter. The main topics are temperature, heat, the laws of thermodynamics, electrostatics, capacitance, DC circuits, magnetic forces and fields, electromagnetic induction, AC circuits, Maxwell's equations, and electromagnetic waves. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PHYS M10A/B combined with PHYS M20A/B/C: maximum credit, one series). CAN: PHYS 12 (PHYS M20B + M20BL), PHYS SEQ B (PHYS M20A, M20AL + M20B, M20BL + M20C, M20CL). IGETC AREA 5A
 31323 HARPER CD NOON-01:50PM MW PS-203

PHYS M20BL Thermodynamics, Electricity and Magnetism Laboratory 1.00 Unit
 PREREQUISITE: PHYS M20A, PHYS M20AL, and MATH M25B
 RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: PHYS M20B should be completed, or taken concurrently.
 The laboratory experiments examine some of the basic phenomena in thermodynamics and electromagnetism. The use of common, modern instruments, e.g. digital and analog voltmeters, ammeters, the oscilloscope, is learned and practiced during the experiments. The principles of data taking, data reduction, synthesis, and analysis, as well as the writing of scientific reports are part of the course. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: PHYS 12 (PHYS M20B + M20BL). IGETC AREA 5A
 31361 HARPER CD 02:00PM-04:50PM M PS-205

PHYS M20C Wave Motion, Optics and Modern Physics 4.00 Units
 PREREQUISITE: PHYS M20B and MATH M25C
 Introduces the basic principles of wave motion, optics and modern physics. Calculus is used to develop the subject matter. The main topics covered include: classical wave theory, wave-particle duality, reflection, refraction, interference, diffraction, optical elements and systems, applications of Schrodinger's equation, atomic structure, molecular structure, the quantum nature of solids, consequences of special and general relativity, nuclear physics, particle physics, and cosmology. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PHYS M10A/B combined with PHYS M20A/B/C: maximum credit, one series). CAN: PHYS 14 (PHYS M20C + M20CL), PHYS SEQ B (PHYS M20A, M20AL + M20B, M20BL + M20C, M20CL)
 31376 HARPER CD 11:30AM-01:20PM TTH PS-204

PHYS M20CL Wave Motion, Optics, and Modern Physics Laboratory 1.00 Unit
 PREREQUISITE: PHYS M20B, PHYS M20BL, and MATH M25C
 RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: PHYS M20C should be completed, or taken concurrently.
 The laboratory experiments examine some of the basic phenomena in wave motion, optics, and modern physics. The use of common, modern instruments, e.g. digital and analog voltmeters, ammeters, digital storage oscilloscopes, frequency counters, lasers, spectrometers, optical energy and poser meters, is learned and practiced during the experiments. The principles of data taking, data reduction, synthesis, and analysis, as well as the writing of scientific reports are part of the course. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: PHYS 8 (PHYS M20C + M20CL)
 31390 HARPER CD 01:30PM-04:20PM TH PS-207

Physiology

PHSO M01 Human Physiology 5.00 Units
 PREREQUISITE: CHEM M12 or high school chemistry and BIOL M01 or BIOL M02A
 Introduces the functions and basic structure of the human organism as well as the underlying physiological principles. Illustrates basic principles and techniques through labs and demonstrations. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PHSO M01 combined with ANPH M01/L: maximum credit, one course). CAN: BIOL 12. IGETC AREA 5B. ANAT M01 + PHSO M01 = CAN BIOL SEQ B.
 32183 SHARGO ES 03:00PM-05:50PM M LMC-218
 AND 01:00PM-02:50PM MW PS-115
 32466 SHARGO ES 01:00PM-02:50PM MW PS-115
 AND 03:00PM-05:50PM W LMC-218
 30867 CHEROSKE AG 03:00PM-06:20PM TTH LMC-218
39094 CORNISH MJ 06:00pm-09:20pm MW LMC-218
30870 CHEROSKE AG 07:00pm-10:20pm TTH LMC-218

Political Science

POLS M01 Introduction to Government 3.00 Units

Introduces basic concepts within political science, emphasizing American federal, state and local government and politics. Requires research and special writing topics. Designed for social and behavioral science majors. Satisfies Title V United States Constitution requirement as well as California state and local government requirement. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4

36682 BRIDGEMAN GE 10:00AM-11:50AM MW HSS-121

NOTE: 36682 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

POLS M02 Comparative Government 3.00 Units

Examines political culture, recruitment and articulation interests, political institutions, and sources/content of public policy for various governments. Draws examples from Eastern and Western Europe and Asia as well as from preindustrial societies. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4

32492 BRIDGEMAN GE 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH T-118

POLS M03 American Government and Politics 3.00 Units

Introduces principles and problems of American Government and its political process, emphasizing national government. Satisfies Title V United States Constitution requirement as well as California state and local government requirement. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (POLS M03 combined with POLS M03H: maximum credit, one course). CAN: GOVT 2; IGETC AREA 4

38302 DYTE R 01:00PM-02:20PM MW HSS-111

37293 DYTE R 02:30PM-03:50PM MW HSS-239

35828 STEEPEE J 09:00AM-09:50AM MWF HSS-206

38298 DYTE R 11:00AM-11:50AM MWF HSS-239

37298 BRIDGEMAN GE 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH HSS-121

37300 BRIDGEMAN GE 02:30PM-03:50PM TTH HSS-206

38297 HOLLAND KD 09:00AM-11:50AM F HSS-230

32508 HERNANDEZ R 07:00pm-09:50pm M HSS-238

32524 GOMEZ LE 07:00pm-09:50pm T HSS-204

32525 HERNANDEZ R 07:00pm-09:50pm W HSS-238

32526 GOMEZ LE 07:00pm-09:50pm Th HSS-203

30957 BRIDGEMAN GE NOON-01:50PM MW HSS-204

NOTE: 30957 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

36684 BRIDGEMAN GE 04:00pm-05:50pm MW HSS-206

NOTE: 36684 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

37567 HERMAN RM 10:00AM-11:50AM TTH L-213

NOTE: 37567 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

32498 HERMAN RM 01:00PM-02:50PM TTH HSS-239

NOTE: 32498 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

32502 DYTE R 03:00PM-04:50PM TTH HSS-230

NOTE: 32502 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

35508 GOOCH HE 06:15pm-09:50pm T NPFS-D-29

NOTE: 35508 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/01/2005 TO 05/10/2005

35924 HERMAN RM 4.50 HRS/WK S
TELEVIDEO



NOTE: CRN 35924 is instruction delivered through televideo programming. Videotapes, text and materials can be purchased at the campus Bookstore. CD-roms are available directly from Intelcom (intelecom.org). On campus meetings are as follows:

SATURDAY OPTION:

Orientation: Saturday, 2/05/05 from NOON to 1:50pm in the FORUM.

Midterm: Saturday, 4/02/05 from NOON to 1:50pm in the FORUM.

Final Exam: Saturday, 5/07/05 from NOON to 1:50pm in the FORUM.

THURSDAY EVENING OPTION:

Orientation: Thursday, 2/03/05 from 7:00pm to 8:50pm in F-6.

Midterm: Thursday, 3/31/05 from 7:00pm to 8:50pm in F-6.

Final Exam: Thursday, 5/05/05 from 7:00pm to 8:50pm in F-6.

POLS M03H Honors: American Government and Politics 3.00 Units



Honors work in the principles and problems of American Government and its political process, emphasizing national government. Satisfies Title V United States Constitution requirement as well as California state and local government requirement. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC IGETC AREA 4 (POLS M03H combines with POLS M03: maximum credit, one course). CAN: GOVT 2

38828 BRIDGEMAN GE NOON-01:50PM MW HSS-204

NOTE: 38828 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

POLS M04 International Relations 3.00 Units

Explores relationships between sovereign units, emphasizing international organization, theoretical proposals toward and possibilities for world peace, mechanics of politics among nations, and formation of American foreign policy. Focuses on relationship between domestic and foreign politics and the cultural origins of policy. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4

32527 BRIDGEMAN GE 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HSS-121

Psychology

PSY M01 Introduction to Psychology 3.00 Units

Introduces the areas of history and systems, research methodology, biological bases of behavior, sensation and perception, motivation and emotion, learning and memory, cognition and intelligence, personality, stress and health psychology, behavior disorders (psychopathology) and treatments, human sexuality, life span development, and social and environmental psychology. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PSY M01 and PSY M01H combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: PSY 2. IGETC AREA 4

35533 FARRELL JA 07:00AM-08:20AM MW HSS-239

33463 FARRELL JA 01:00PM-02:20PM MW HSS-239

35566 WILLIAMS JS 11:00AM-11:50AM MWF LMC-125

35567 WILLIAMS JS NOON-12:50PM MWF HSS-205

30703 MESCHAN LM 11:30AM-02:20PM T HSS-203

31184 HARP SF 07:00AM-08:20AM TTH HSS-104

33465 WOODWARD CA 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH HSS-206

33466 WOODWARD CA 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HSS-206

39534 RUNYAN N 02:30PM-03:50PM TTH HSS-203

38511 STAFF 04:00pm-05:20pm TTh HSS-140

38792 WOODWARD CA 01:00PM-03:50PM W HSS-206

30707 MESCHAN LM 11:30AM-02:20PM TH HSS-203

39786 ROMERO-MOTLAGH O 01:00PM-03:50PM TH HSS-140

38509 STAFF 09:00AM-11:50AM F HSS-140
 35601 LENAHAN J 6.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 35601 is an online class beginning 01/10/05 and ending on 03/04/05. Please go to the WebCT orientation and login page a week before your course begins. Go to the following URL to go through the WebCT. **Orientation:** <<http://cvc2.org/webct/orientation1.htm>> Go to the following URL to obtain your WebCT username/password login information: <<http://cvc2.org/webct/index.htm>> For additional information about the course e-mail the instructor at jelenahan@yahoo.com. Moorpark College open access computer lab is available to students who need access to a computer and the internet.



33480 DAVIS BA 07:00pm-09:50pm M HSS-206
33482 RICHARDS DD 07:00pm-09:50pm T HSS-140
33474 RICHARDS DD 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh HSS-140
33490 RICHARDS DD 07:00pm-09:50pm Th HSS-140
 33491 STAFF 09:00AM-11:50AM S HSS-140
30712 HARTSON HF 06:15pm-09:50pm W NPHS-D-31

NOTE: 30712 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/02/2005 TO 05/04/2005

35597 PONCE-O'ROURKE SA 4.50 HRS/WK S TELEVIDEO

NOTE: CRN 35597 is instruction delivered through televideo programming. Videotapes, text and materials can be purchased at the campus Bookstore. CD-ROMs are available directly from Intelcom (intelcom.org). On campus meetings are as follows:



Orientation: Saturday, 2/05/05 from 9:00am to 11:00am in F-6.
Midterm: Saturday, 4/02/05 from 9:00am to 11:00am in F-6.
Final Exam: Saturday, 5/07/05 from 9:00am to 11:00am in F-6.
Optional Sessions: Thursday, 3/17/05 6:30pm to 8:00pm and Saturday, 4/23/05 from 9:00am to 11:00am in F-6.

30710 CASE-PALL D 08:00AM-09:50AM MW HSS-100

NOTE: 30710 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

39009 BALDWIN DA 03:00PM-04:50PM MW HSS-100

NOTE: 39009 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

38965 BALDWIN DA 06:00pm-09:50pm M HSS-111

NOTE: 38965 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/09/2005

38966 BALDWIN D 06:00pm-09:50pm W L-213

NOTE: 38966 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/09/2005 TO 05/11/2005

37228 MURDICO JV 08:00AM-09:50AM TTH HS-111A

NOTE: 37228 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

39778 BARDALES MC 06:00pm-09:50pm T HSS-205

NOTE: 39778 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

35603 LENAHAN J 6.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

NOTE: CRN 35603 is an online class beginning 03/07/05 and ending on 05/06/05. Please go to the WebCT orientation and login page a week before your course begins. Go to the following URL to go through the WebCT. **Orientation:** <<http://cvc2.org/webct/orientation1.htm>> Go to the following URL to obtain your WebCT username/password login information: <<http://cvc2.org/webct/index.htm>> For additional information about the course e-mail the instructor at jelenahan@yahoo.com. Moorpark College open access computer lab is available to students who need access to a computer and the internet.



35604 LENAHAN J 9.00 HRS/WK ARR INTERNET

CRN 35604 is an online class beginning 04/11/05 and ending 05/18/05. Please go to the NOTE: WebCT orientation and login page a week before your course begins. Go to the following URL to go through the WebCT.



Orientation: <<http://cvc2.org/webct/orientation1.htm>> Go to the following URL to obtain your WebCT username/password login information: <<http://cvc2.org/webct/index.htm>> For additional information about the course e-mail the instructor at jelenahan@yahoo.com. Moorpark College open access computer lab is available to students who need access to a computer and the internet.

PSY M01H Honors: Introduction to Psychology 3.00 Units

Introduces Honors work in the areas of history and systems, research methodology, biological bases of behavior, sensation and perception, motivation and emotion, learning and memory, cognition and intelligence, personality, stress and health psychology, behavior disorders (psychopathology) and treatments, human sexuality, life span development, and social and environmental psychology. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PSY M01H and PSY M01 combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: PSY 2; IGETC AREA 4



30711 CASE-PALL D 08:00AM-09:50AM MW HSS-100

NOTE: 30711 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

PSY M02 Introduction to Behavioral Neuroscience 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: PSY M01 or PSY M01H

Introduces the principles of inheritance—cell division and mitosis, meiosis, chromosomes and human genetics, DNA structure and function, and from DNA to proteins; evolution; and neuropsychological bases for basic brain-behavior concepts involving structure and function of the nervous system, neural conduction and synaptic transmission, psychopharmacology, structure of the nervous system, brain lateralization, neuroplasticity, sensation and perception, internal body states, sexual behavior, emotional behavior, sleep and biological rhythms, biology of learning and memory, and psychopathological disorders. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 5B

36753 PONCE-O'ROURKE SA 10:00AM-11:20AM MW HSS-140
 35607 PONCE-O'ROURKE SA 11:30AM-12:50PM MW HSS-140
 35608 POLLOCK SJ 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH HSS-140
35609 PONCE-O'ROURKE SA 06:30pm-09:20pm M HSS-140

PSY M03 Psychology of Interpersonal Relationships 3.00 Units

Introduces psychological principles involved in human relationships. Combines experiential and theoretical approaches to increase awareness, understanding, decision-making and effective interpersonal relationships. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

39535 MESCHAN LM 01:00PM-02:20PM MW HSS-140
 39537 MESCHAN LM 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HSS-203

PSY M04 Child Psychology 3.00 Units

Focuses on the basic principles of developmental psychology from conception through adolescence. For each stage of development, students will learn about the biological, physical, cognitive, emotional, social and linguistic aspects of development. Included are the influences of culture, family, society and the environment. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4

39538 MESCHAN LM 02:30PM-03:50PM MW HSS-140
 31145 BIANCHINO FS 01:00PM-03:50PM T HSS-140
31148 RUNYAN N 07:00pm-09:50pm T HSS-111

31186 BIANCHINO FS 3.00 HRS/WK S TELEVIDEO

NOTE: CRN 31186 is instruction delivered through televideo programming. Videotapes, text and materials can be purchased at the campus Bookstore. CD-roms are available directly from Intelecom (www.intelecom.org). On campus meetings are as follows:



Orientation: Saturday, 1/15/05 from 9:00am to 11:00am in HSS-239.
Midterm: Saturday, 3/12/05 from 9:00am to 11:00am in HSS-239.
Final Exam: Saturday, 5/14/05 from 9:00am to 11:00am in HSS-239.

30713 PONCE-O'ROURKE SA 4.50 HRS/WK S TELEVIDEO

NOTE: CRN 30713 is instruction delivered through televideo programming. Videotapes, text and materials can be purchased at the campus Bookstore. CD-roms are available directly from Intelecom (www.intelecom.org). On campus meetings are as follows:



Orientation: Saturday, 2/05/05 from 11:00am to 1:00pm in F-6.
Midterm: Saturday, 4/02/05 from 11:00am to 1:00pm in F-6.
Final Exam: Saturday, 5/07/05 from 11:00am to 1:00pm in F-6.
Optional Sessions: Thursday, 3/17/05 5:00pm to 6:30pm and Saturday, 4/23/05 from 11:00am to 1:00pm in F-6.

39521 RUNYAN N 06:15PM-09:50PM TH NPHS D-29

NOTE: 39521 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/03/2005 TO 05/12/2005

PSY M05 Social Psychology 3.00 Units

Introduces social relationships, emphasizing interpersonal attraction, person perception, long-term relationships, prosocial behavior, attitude formation and changes, and the nature of prejudice, aggression, and conformity. (Same course as SOC M05). Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4

31210 DUEPPEN JF 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH HSS-140
31208 DUEPPEN JF 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HSS-101
39524 DUEPPEN JF 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH HSS-206
39539 STAFF 06:30pm-09:20pm Th HSS-230

PSY M06 Introduction to Behavioral Research Methods 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: PSY M01 or PSY M01H

Introduces basic research concepts and principles of behavioral science; descriptive and experimental research approaches; problem identification, hypothesis formation and testing; experimental variables and controls; validity and reliability; experimental, quasi-experimental and single-participant research designs; and research ethics. Requires research study and manuscript using APA guidelines and format. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4

31222 TENNANT M 06:30pm-09:20pm W HSS-140

PSY M07 Developmental Psychology (Life Span) 3.00 Units

Introduces physical, emotional, cognitive, social and cultural aspects of development from conception to death. Emphasizes normative behaviors and developmental stages over the life span. Reviews developmental theories and contemporary issues. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (PSY M07 and CD M02 combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 4

37238 TENNANT M 08:30AM-09:50AM MW HSS-140
30141 WOODWARD CA 3.00 HRS/WK S TELEVIDEO

NOTE: CRN 30141 is instruction delivered through televideo programming. Videotapes, text and materials can be purchased at the campus Bookstore. CD-roms are available directly from Intelecom (www.intelecom.org). On campus meetings are as follows:



Orientation: Saturday, 1/15/05 from 9:00am to 11:00am in HSS-206.
Midterm: Saturday, 3/12/05 from 9:00am to 11:00am in HSS-206.
Final Exam: Saturday, 5/14/05 from 9:00am to 11:00am in HSS-206.

PSY M08 Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units

Surveys field of abnormal behavior by reviewing patterns, causes, and history of maladaptive behavior; clinical assessment using the current Diagnostic and Statistical Manual; therapies; and prevention of behavioral disorders. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4

31423 WOODWARD CA 01:00PM-03:50PM M HSS-206
30714 MILLER JB 07:00pm-09:50pm Th HSS-100
31300 EMBRY G 09:00AM-11:50AM S HSS-205
37239 MURDICO JV 10:00AM-11:50AM TTH HS-111A

NOTE: 37239 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

PSY M10 Dying and Death 3.00 Units

Explores issues and decisions concerned with dying and death over the life span, including historical and cross-cultural perspectives, death socialization, medical ethics and the healthcare system, legal issues and afterlife concerns. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4

31439 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm W HSS-100

PSY M11 Psychology of Communication 3.00 Units

Introduces open, honest, direct communication and behavior, emphasizing perceptions and emotions, verbal and non-verbal communication, defense mechanisms, and conflict resolution. Examines problem areas and alternate behaviors; and explores how to express anger, change behavior, make requests, say "No," cope with criticism and resolve conflicts. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30715 BERG B 08:30AM-09:50AM MW HSS-101

PSY M12 Animal Behavior 3.00 Units

Introduces the study of animal behavior, emphasizing learning theory. Focuses on classical and operant conditioning. Applies concepts of ethology and behavior modification to the maintenance and training of animals in captivity. (Same course as ANSC M04). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

35646 WILSON GL 01:00PM-02:20PM TTH ZOO-2

NOTE: CRN 35646 If you enroll in this course you must also enroll in either PSY M12L (CRN 35648) OR PSY M12L (CRN 35650).

PSY M12L Animal Behavior Lab .50 Unit

COREQUISITE: PSY M12 or ANSC M04

This course consists of laboratory activities giving the student opportunities to develop skills in behavior modification and observational research. Each student will be required to train a rat and conduct an observational research project on captive animals. (Same course as ANSC M04L). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

35650 WILSON GL 02:30PM-03:50PM T ZOO-2

NOTE: CRN 35650 If you take this course, you must also enroll in PSY M12, CRN 35646.

35648 WILSON GL 02:30PM-03:50PM TH ZOO-2

NOTE: CRN 35648 If you take this course, you must also enroll in PSY M12, CRN 35646.

PSY M13 Human Sexuality 3.00 Units

Explores psychological, biological, and sociological aspects of human sexual behavior, including sexual values, roles and lifestyles. Includes contraception, pregnancy, sexually transmitted diseases, sexual dysfunctions and treatments. Presents course content in an explicit, open, scientific and thoughtful manner. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4

31446 FARRELL JA 11:30AM-12:50PM MW FORUM
MOORE LK

NOTE: CRN 31446 Students enrolling in this class must also enroll in Humanities M06, (CRN 33146). Please be on time to check in the first day of class to retain your seat and registration status.

38503 MILLER JB 07:00pm-09:50pm T F-5

PSY M14 Cross-Cultural Psychology 3.00 Units

MATERIAL FEES: A \$8.00 materials fee will be required at registration.

Focuses on the impact of cultural and societal influences on the psychological development of ethnic groups. The course integrates traditional theoretical approaches in psychology to current cross-cultural research and theory in the study of African Americans, American Indians, Asian Americans, and Latinos. Topics for analysis include: research methodology, identity formation and ethnicity, cognition and intelligence, language development, family and gender roles, psychological stressors, behavioral disorders and clinical assessment, cross-cultural counseling techniques, and prejudice, discrimination and stereotypes. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4

31450 PONCE-O'ROURKE SA 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HSS-140

PSY M16 Personality Theories 3.00 Units

Reviews the major theories and theorists involved in the nature and development of personality. Emphasis is on not only the current research, but also the techniques of personality assessment. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

39529 MURDICO JV NOON-01:50PM TTH HSS-205

NOTE: 39529 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

PSY M20 Intimacy, Relationships, and Commitment 3.00 Units

Explores theoretical, historical, cross-cultural, interdisciplinary, and personal perspectives of committed relationships, reviewing various perspectives on marriage and the family. Considers sex roles, socialization, sexuality, the single life, marriage, parenting, dual-career families, and conflicts in relationships, separation, divorce, remarriage, and alternative choices. Same course as SOC M04. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU, UC

31354 STAFF 02:30PM-03:50PM TTH HSS-121

30720 KOHEGYI M 07:00pm-09:50pm M HSS-230

30139 BARNETT-SHELBY C 4.50 HRS/WK S TELEVIDEO

NOTE: CRN 30139 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Videotapes, text and materials can be purchased at the campus Bookstore. CD-ROMs are available directly from Intelecom (www.intelecom.org). THIS IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS! On campus meetings are as follows:



Orientation: Saturday, 3/12/05 from 10:00am to 11:50am in PS-110.
Midterm: Saturday, 4/16/05 from 10:00am to 11:50am in PS-110.
Final Exam: Saturday, 5/14/05 from 10:00am to 11:50am in PS-110.
Optional Review Sessions: WEDNESDAYS, 4/13/05 and 5/11/05 from 6:00pm to 6:50pm in HSS-205.

30164 GINET CB 4.50 HRS/WK S TELEVIDEO

NOTE: CRN 30164 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Videotapes, text and materials can be purchased at the campus Bookstore. CD-ROMs are available directly from Intelecom (www.intelecom.org). Ms. Ginet can be reached at: cginet@vcccd.net. On campus meetings are as follows:



Orientation: Saturday, 2/05/05 from 10:00am to 1:00pm in PS-110 (or Wednesday, 2/09/05 from 6:00pm to 7:50pm in PS-110).

Midterm: Saturday, 4/02/05 from 10:00am to 1:00pm in PS-110.

Final Exam: Saturday, 5/07/05 from 10:00am to 1:00pm in PS-110.

Radio/TV

RT M01 Media and Society 3.00 Units

Surveys history and nature of print and electronic media in America, examining social, political and cultural implications. (Same course as JOUR M01). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: JOURN 4; IGETC AREA 4

31689 WIEDER L 08:30AM-09:50AM MW PA-100

32248 MILLER AJ 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH TR-7

32269 MILLER JM 07:00pm-09:50pm M L-213

30340 MILLER AJ 01:00PM-02:50PM TTH TR-11

NOTE: 30340 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

32274 MILLER AJ 06:30pm-10:20pm W TR-3

NOTE: 32274 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/09/2005 TO 05/11/2005

RT M02A Television Studio Operation 3.00 Units

Introduction to multiple camera production for television and multimedia applications. Provides basic operational skills and techniques through practical hands-on experiences in: directing, switching, scripting, lighting, sound and camera composition and operation. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

32402 LARSON CS 10:00AM-12:20PM MW COM-129

32405 LARSON CS 08:00AM-10:20AM TTH COM-129

32406 WITT TC 06:00pm-10:50pm W COM-129

RT M02B Digital Camera Production/Editing 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: RT M02A

Introduces knowledge and skills for single camera production as well as aesthetics and technical techniques in video editing. Emphases on shooting single camera, audio, lighting, editing and graphics, as well as television product development. Extensive field production, pre- and post-production activities will be required of students. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

32407 LARSON CS 10:30AM-12:50PM TTH COM-129

32410 WITT TC 06:00pm-10:50pm T COM-129

RT M03A Television Production Workshop 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: RT M02B

Introduces intermediate-level work in production, including camera work, technical direction and lighting. Emphasizes creation of new program concepts and types. Requires producing an experimental TV program. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

32412 LARSON CS 01:00PM-03:20PM TTH COM-129

RT M03B Television Directing and Editing 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: RT M03A

Introduces advanced directing and editing skills appropriate for creating advanced level TV/Video productions. Emphasis on integration of studio and field production elements and extensive post-production activities. Requires producing variety of television programs. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

32417 WIEDER L 01:00PM-03:20PM MW COM-129

RT M05 Radio/Television Script Writing 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A

Develops skills in the analysis and preparation of news, commercials, program formats, public service announcements, and dramatic scripts including situation comedy, made-for-television movie, continuing dramatic series, and theatrically released motion picture. (Same course as ENGL M05). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

37162 LARSON CS 01:00PM-02:20PM MW COM-150

31688 MILLER AJ 07:00pm-09:50pm T TR-11

RT M07A Audio Production 3.00 Units

Provides a basic knowledge of audio equipment used in typical radio, television, multimedia and dramatic productions, including: audio consoles, various digital audio recording equipment and digital audio workstations. Develops skills in announcing, basic writing, disc jockeying, program production and direction, commercial production, interviewing techniques, station operations and live and recorded audio production for new media and theater. Same course as THA M07A. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

32419 WHITTEN L 09:00AM-11:20AM TTH COM-118

30800 WHITTEN L 05:00pm-09:50pm W COM-118

RT M07B Advanced Media Audio Production 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: RT M07A

Provides an understanding of advanced audio equipment with a focus upon digital audio workstations. Develops skills in the operation of digital audio equipment typically used in radio and television stations, multimedia and theater applications. Prepares advanced students for entry-level positions in radio, television, multimedia and theater audio production. Applies to Associates Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

32425 WHITTEN L 09:00AM-11:20AM TTH COM-118

30803 WHITTEN L 05:00pm-09:50pm W COM-118

RT M08 Voice and Diction 3.00 Units

Introduces theory and practice of voice control, emphasizing correct pronunciation, breathing control techniques, and regional and foreign dialects. Especially useful for those in the theatre, forensics and broadcasting. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Same course as THA M03 and SPCH M03). Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: DRAM 6

32165 MILLER AJ 11:30AM-12:50PM TTH COM-150

32189 MILLER AJ 07:00pm-09:50pm M TR-11

37163 MILLER AJ 10:00AM-11:50AM MW HSS-206

NOTE: 37163 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

RT M09 Acting for Film and TV 3.00 Units

Introduces techniques pertinent to film and television acting, including blocking, movement, rapid line learning, and use of microphones. Includes performance in student-directed films and television shows. May be taken four (4) times for credit. (Same course as THA M09). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31699 CATALANO F 06:00pm-10:50pm M COM-129

RT M18 Auditioning Techniques 1.50 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: THA M02A or THA M09/RT M09

Provides training in various forms of audition for theatre, film, television and television commercials. Exercises in cold reading, and exercises that feature the improvised dramatization of interview situations will be emphasized. Includes instruction in the business aspects of being a working actor: preparing a resume, creating self promotional materials, seeking an agent, interviewing with industry professionals and interacting with other actors in audition situations. Requires field trips. Same course as THA M18. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.

30121 LOPRIENO J 09:00AM-02:20PM S HSS-111

NOTE: 30121 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/12/2005 TO 05/07/2005



Radiologic Technology

RADT M02A Fundamentals of Radiographic Practice II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: RADT M01A

COREQUISITE: RADT M02AL, RADT M02B, RADT M12

Focuses on routine and trauma radiographic procedures of the complete spinal column as well as the contrast media and fluoroscopic studies of the spine, joints, urinary, gastro-intestinal, and biliary tracts, and the radiographer's role during fluoroscopy. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30162 MOORE J 10:30AM-01:20PM W HS-107A

RADT M02AL Fundamentals Clinical Lab II 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: RADT M01A/M01AL and RADT M01B

COREQUISITE: RADT M02A, RADT M02B, RADT M12

Provides practical application theory and skills in x-ray department of preassigned clinical affiliate. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

31041 ALDANA G 07:30AM-11:20AM TTH TBA

AND 12:30PM-04:20PM TTH TBA

30172 ALDANA G 07:30AM-11:20AM TTH PSJ

AND 12:30PM-04:20PM TTH PSJ

30180 ALDANA G 07:30AM-11:20AM TTH PVH

AND 12:30PM-04:20PM TTH PVH

30192 ALDANA G 07:30AM-11:20AM TTH LRRM

AND 12:30PM-04:20PM TTH LRRM

38309 ALDANA G 07:30AM-11:20AM TTH SJH

AND 12:30PM-04:20PM TTH SJH

30201 ALDANA G 07:30AM-11:20AM TTH HCMC

AND 12:30PM-04:20PM TTH HCMC

30195 ALDANA G 07:30AM-11:20AM TTH SVH

AND 12:30PM-04:20PM TTH SVH

30189 ALDANA G 07:30AM-11:20AM TTH KPPC

AND 12:30PM-04:20PM TTH KPPC

RADT M02B Principles of Radiation Interaction and Radiographic Technique II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: RADT M01B

COREQUISITE: RADT M02A/M02AL, RADT M12

Provides the student with the basic principles of radiation protection and radiobiology. It also includes problem solving, quality assurance, transformers and rectification, NCRP guidelines for fluoroscopy and portable units. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30205 ALDANA G 07:30AM-10:20AM F HS-107A

RADT M04A Advanced Radiographic Technique
3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: RADT M01B, RADT M02B, RADT M03A
 COREQUISITE: RADT M04AL and RADT M14

Introduces the advanced radiography student to advanced imaging specializations in the radiation science. It also includes review for the board examination. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Fulfills the General Education Health Requirement for Associate Degree in Radiologic Technology. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30206 ALDANA G 07:30AM-10:20AM T HS-107B

RADT M04AL Advanced Clinical Laboratory 8.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: RADT M03A/M03AL and RADT M03B
 COREQUISITE: RADT M04A and RADT M14

Introduces advanced clinical practice coordinated with rotation in computer tomography, magnetic resonance, ultrasound and special procedures on an observational basis. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30207 MOORE J	07:30AM-11:20AM MWF	PVH
AND	12:30PM-04:20PM MWF	PVH
30209 MOORE J	07:30AM-11:20AM MWF	PSJ
AND	12:30PM-04:20PM MWF	PSJ
31040 MOORE J	07:30AM-11:20AM MWF	LRRM
AND	12:30PM-04:20PM MWF	LRRM
31056 MOORE J	07:30AM-11:20AM MWF	HCMC
AND	12:30PM-04:20PM MWF	HCMC
38310 MOORE J	07:30AM-11:20AM MWF	SJH
AND	12:30PM-04:20PM MWF	SJH
31049 MOORE J	07:30AM-11:20AM MWF	MPTF
AND	12:30PM-04:20PM MWF	MPTF
31048 MOORE J	07:30AM-11:20AM MWF	SVH
AND	12:30PM-04:20PM MWF	SVH
30211 MOORE J	07:30AM-11:20AM MWF	KPPC
AND	12:30PM-04:20PM MWF	KPPC

RADT M05 Cross-Sectional Imaging 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: RADT M03A and RADT M03AL

An introduction to cross-sectional anatomy for diagnostic imaging. An overview of this course includes cross-sectional anatomy of head, spine, thorax, abdomen, pelvis, upper and lower extremity joints. This course prepares students for courses in CT, MRI and Ultrasound. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.

39904 VON BERNUTH D 06:00pm-07:50pm M HS-107B

RADT M12 Radiologic Technology Skills Lab II
1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: RADT M11

COREQUISITE: RADT M02A/M02AL and RADT M02B

Provides practical application of theory from RADT M02A through simulated experiences in a radiography skills lab. Includes positioning mock patient and making actual radiographs with x-ray phantom. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

31099 ALDANA G	07:30AM-10:20AM W	HS-107B
31042 MOORE J	01:30PM-04:20PM W	HS-107B
31112 ALDANA G	10:30AM-01:20PM F	HS-107B

RADT M14 Radiographic Film Critique Skills Lab
1.00 Unit

PREREQUISITE: RADT M13

COREQUISITE: RADT M04A/M04AL

Provides clinical film critique to integrate clinical practice and classroom education. Evaluates technical errors on radiographs and reviews strategies for avoiding future errors. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

31123 MOORE J 10:30AM-01:20PM T HS-107B

Recreation

REC M10 Outdoor Adventure
1.50 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Physical condition equal to challenges of these activities.

Introduces students to lifelong activities in the outdoor environment from shore to sea. Activities will take place at wilderness sites in the central and southern California region. Each semester will focus on an environment and activities from a specific wilderness site. Participation in one or more outdoor skills such as camping, hiking, kayaking, backpacking, cross country skiing and other site specific activities will be covered during a class field trip. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU. (UC Transfer Credit Pending)

39681 DEWET K 04:00pm-05:50pm T G-116
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 39681 requires students to complete 18 hours of fieldwork selected from the following outdoor adventures focusing on the local coast and Channel Islands National Park. Feb. 5th local coast, March 16th, 17th & 18th on Santa Cruz Island, and April 16th local coast.

Science & Technology

TECH M01B Introduction to High Technology
1.00 Unit

Introduces high technology subjects appropriate to and taught by various college departments. Topics selected to meet established needs and interests. Each course may be taken for a maximum of four (4) units. Applies to Associate Degree.

34722 FRANKE DR 02:30PM-04:20PM TH OFF CAMPUS

NOTE: CRN 34722 meets at Conejo School, 280 Conejo Rd., Thousand Oaks. In this class you will mentor 5th and 6th grade girls in projects to promote interest and enthusiasm in careers in the fields of Math, Science and Technology. Students meet regularly on Thursdays 2:30- 4:30 pm and on Sat, Apr 16, 2005 from 9:00 am to 3:50 pm. Contact Dr. Deanna Franke at (805) 378-1400, ext. 1885 before the first meeting to register and get specific information. Dr. Franke's office is PS125.

Sign Language

SL M01 Beginning American Sign Language I
3.00 Units

Introductory course in the fundamentals of American Sign Language (ASL). Offers an introduction to the basic vocabulary and finger spelling systems necessary to facilitate communication in ASL and will focus on developing expressive and receptive signing skills. The technical aspect of Kinesthetic Linguistics includes an emphasis on syntactical structure and various linguistic components such as: grammatical features, semantics, lexical countenance and the psychosocial nuances of Deaf Culture. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC;

30288 WECHSBERG PS	08:30AM-09:50AM MW	ST-2
30361 CARPENTER M	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	HS-107A
31336 STAFF	06:15pm-09:50pm W	NPHS D-22

NOTE: 37281 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/02/ 2005 TO 05/11/2005

30360 CARPENTER M 07:00pm-09:50pm T HSS-121

SL M02 Beginning American Sign Language II
3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: SL M01

Introduces fundamentals of American Sign Language, including basic vocabulary and finger spelling. Emphasizes grammatical structure and comprehension. Explores deaf culture. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC

30362 WECHSBERG PS 10:00AM-11:20AM MW ST-2
35846 CARPENTER M 07:00pm-09:50pm Th HSS-121

Sociology

SOC M01 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units

Analyzes major theoretical constructs involving human interactions, cultural origins, community organization, collective behavior, social change, institutional growth, and social movements. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: SOC 2; IGETC AREA 4

30120 MCDILL LG 08:30AM-09:50AM MW HSS-104
 30610 BARNETT-SHELBY C 10:00AM-11:20AM MW HSS-203
 30731 MCDILL LG 11:30AM-12:50PM MW HSS-104
 30733 VIEIRA DS 02:30PM-03:50PM MW HSS-101
 30734 VIEIRA DS 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH HSS-100
 30919 MCDILL LG 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HSS-111

NOTE: CRN 30925 The Santa Fe Trail: This collaborative course examines the cultures of the Americas from the dual perspectives of Sociology and Literature. The assignments explore the exciting world of discovery from the Conquistadors' search for gold to the 21st-century search for community. To participate in this Learning Community, students must enroll in BOTH SOC M01 (CRN 30919) and ENGL M01A (CRN 30925).



39946 STAFF 02:30PM-03:50PM TTH F-1
38505 KOHEGYI M 05:30pm-06:50pm MW HSS-230
38508 KOHEGYI M 07:00pm-09:50pm W HSS-230
31353 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th HSS-111
 30737 MCDILL LG 4.50 HRS/WK S TELEVIDEO

NOTE: CRN 30737 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Videotapes, text and materials can be purchased at the campus Bookstore. CD-roms are available directly from Intelcom (www.intelcom.org). On campus meetings are as follows:



Orientation: Saturday, 2/05/05 from 9:00am to 11:00am in F-5.
Midterm: Saturday, 4/02/05 from 9:00am to 11:00am in F-5.
Final Exam: Saturday, 5/07/05 from 9:00am to 11:00am in F-5.

30740 BARNETT-SHELBY C 01:00PM-02:50PM TTH HSS-238

NOTE: 30740 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

37281 WALTERS MG 06:15pm-09:50pm Th NPFS-D-20

NOTE: 37281 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/03/2005 TO 05/12/2005

37282 MADDEN T 3.00 HRS/WK S TELEVIDEO

NOTE: CRN 37282 in instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Videotapes, text and materials can be purchased at the campus Bookstore. CD-roms are available directly from Intelcom (www.intelcom.org). On campus meetings are as follows:



Orientation: Saturday, 1/15/05 from 9:00am to 11:00am in F-5.
Midterm: Saturday, 3/12/05 from 9:00am to 11:00am in F-5.
Final Exam: Saturday, 5/14/05 from 9:00am to 11:00am in F-5.

SOC M02 Social Problems 3.00 Units

Analyzes causes and consequences of social problems confronting contemporary US society, including inter-group conflict, sexism, racism, ageism, sexual deviance, poverty, crime, delinquency, substance abuse, cults (religious, political, psychological), terrorism, health and environmental degradation by examining methodology, skills and resources applied to solving social problems. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: SOC 4; IGETC AREA 4

30629 MCDILL LG 10:00AM-11:20AM MW HSS-104
 30741 MCDILL LG 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH HSS-239
 30746 VIEIRA DS 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH HSS-238
 31191 CHOI S 01:00PM-02:20AM TTH HSS-104
 37311 CHOI S 02:30PM-03:50PM TTH HSS-104

SOC M03 Sociological Analysis 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: Soc M01

Examines basic concepts supporting the scientific analysis of society and social institutions. Studies conceptualization, operationalization, hypothesis construction, sampling and sampling designs. Requires collection and analysis of field data. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30748 BARNETT-SHELBY C 10:00AM-11:50AM TTH HSS-205

NOTE: 30748 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

SOC M04 Intimacy, Relationships and Commitment 3.00 Units

Explores theoretical, historical, cross-cultural, sociological and personal perspectives of committed relationships, reviewing various perspectives on marriage and the family. Considers sex roles, socialization, sexuality, the single life, marriage, parenting, dual-career families; and conflict in relationships, separation, divorce, remarriage, and alternative choices. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. (Same course as PSY M20.) Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: FCS 12; IGETC AREA 4

39542 STAFF 02:30PM-03:50PM TTH HSS-121
30729 KOHEGYI M 07:00pm-09:50pm M HSS-230
 35685 GINET CB 4.50 HRS/WK S TELEVIDEO

NOTE: CRN 35685 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Videotapes, text and materials can be purchased at the campus Bookstore. CD-roms are available directly from Intelcom (www.intelcom.org). Ms. Ginet can be reached at: cginet@vcccd.net. On campus meetings are as follows:



Orientation: Saturday, 2/05/05 from 10:00am to 1:00pm in PS-110 (or Wednesday, 2/09/05 from 6:00pm to 7:50pm in PS-110).

Midterm: Saturday, 4/2/05 from 10:00am to 1:00pm in PS-110.
Final Exam: Saturday, 5/07/05 from 10:00am to 1:00pm in PS-110.

39543 BARNETT-SHELBY C 4.50 HRS/WK S TELEVIDEO

NOTE: CRN 39543 is instruction delivered through tele-video programming. Videotapes, text and materials can be purchased at the campus Bookstore. CD-roms are available directly from Intelcom (www.intelcom.org). THIS IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS! On campus meetings are as follows:



Orientation: Saturday, 3/12/05 from 10:00am to 11:50am in PS-110.
Midterm: Saturday, 4/16/05 from 10:00am to 11:50am in PS-110.
Final Exam: Saturday, 5/14/05 from 10:00am to 11:50am in PS-110.
Optional Review Sessions: WEDNESDAYS, 4/13/05 and 5/11/05 from 6:00pm to 6:50pm in HSS-205.

SOC M05 Social Psychology 3.00 Units

Introduces social relationships emphasizing interpersonal attraction, person perception, long-term relationships, prosocial behavior, attitude formation and changes, and the nature of prejudice, aggression, and conformity. (Same course as PSY M05). Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4

31623 DUEPPEN JF	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	HSS-140
31614 DUEPPEN JF	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	HSS-101
39527 DUEPPEN JF	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	HSS-206
39556 STAFF	06:30pm-09:20pm Th	HSS-230

SOC M07 Women in American Society 3.00 Units

Investigates the diversity of women's experiences in American society. Emphasizes the social and historical factors that shape relations between women and men. Explores feminist scholarship, American society's treatment of women compared to men, and examines the position of women in the family and community. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; IGETC AREA 4

30755 BARNETT-SHELBY C	08:30AM-09:50AM MW	L-213
------------------------	--------------------	-------

SOC M15 Crime and Criminal Behavior 3.00 Units

Introduces the factors, concepts and theories, and characteristics associated with criminal behavior, crime, and victimology. (Same course as PSY M15). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (SOC M15 or PSY M15 and SOC M16 combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 4

30758 VIEIRA DS	10:00AM-11:20AM MW	F-5
35671 VIEIRA DS	01:00PM-03:50PM T	F-5
35675 STAFF	07:00pm-09:50pm M	HSS-100

SOC M16 Sociology of Deviant Behavior 3.00 Units

Examines the various perspective, theories, and forms of sociological deviance, such as: alcohol and drug use, sexual, criminal, mental, religious, and suicidal. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP 2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (SOC M16 and PSY M15 or SOC M15 combined: maximum credit, one course). IGETC AREA 4

35691 VIEIRA DS	11:30AM-12:50PM MW	L-213
-----------------	--------------------	-------

Spanish

SPAN M01 Elementary Spanish I 5.00 Units

Introduces Spanish language, culture, history and people, emphasizing speaking, understanding, reading and writing skills. Requires individualized work in the lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 75 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (SPAN M01 or SPAN M01A/B and SPAN M05 combined: maximum credit, 4 units). CAN: SPAN 2 SPAN SEQ A (SPAN M01 + M02

30364 OLIVERA RA	09:00AM-11:20AM MW	L-214
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203
30367 BODHAINE GC	11:00AM-01:20PM MW	L-215B
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203

30933 WINKLER H	11:00AM-11:50AM MW	L-211
AND	09:00AM-11:50AM F	L-211

NOTE: CRN 30933 is part of the Learning Community "An English Traveler in the Latin World." In this learning community students will trek through Latin countries as we jointly acquire college-level English writing skills (in ENGL M01A) and begin learning a language (in SPAN M01). We will immerse ourselves in topics pertaining to the Spanish-speaking world such as Latin identity, history, art, politics, and the environment. We will also read a Spanish/Latin American novel in translation and watch a Spanish film with subtitles. This course has a lab component. Students must enroll in BOTH SPAN M01 (CRN 30933) and ENGL M01A (CRN 30927).



36828 STAFF	01:00PM-03:20PM MW	TR-7
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203
30359 BODHAINE GC	07:30AM-09:50AM TTH	L-200B
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203
30365 OLIVERA RA	10:00AM-12:20PM TTH	L-214
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203
36829 STAFF	11:30AM-01:50PM TTH	TR-2
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203
30681 SOVERO KN	09:00AM-01:50PM S	L-214
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203
36254 DAGHER S	04:00pm-06:20pm MW	L-215A
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203
30798 ROSENBERG RL	07:00pm-09:20pm MW	L-214
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203
30676 ALEXANDER C	04:00pm-06:20pm TTh	L-215B
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203
36826 BRACK ME	07:00pm-09:20pm TTh	TR-7
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	L-203
31249 STAFF	06:30pm-09:50pm TTh	NPHS D-2
PLUS	.75 HRS/WK ARR	TBA

NOTE: 31249 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/01/2005 TO 05/10/2005

SPAN M01A Elementary Spanish 3.00 Units

SPAN M01A covers first three fifths of SPAN M01. Introduces Spanish language and culture, emphasizing skills and knowledge necessary for speaking and writing Spanish and to the unique nature of the people and their history. Requires individualized work in the lab each week. Cannot receive credit for SPAN M01A/B sequence and SPAN M01. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (SPAN M01 or SPAN M01A/B and SPAN M05 combined: maximum credit, 4 units). Both SPAN M01A and M01B must be taken for credit to be given.

36830 KELM	07:00pm-09:50pm M	L-215B
PLUS	.50 HRS/WK ARR	L-203
34523 ALBRIGHT VL	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	L-215A
PLUS	.50 HRS/WK ARR	L-203

SPAN M01B Elementary Spanish 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: SPAN M01A or one year of high school Spanish

SPAN M01B covers the second two fifths of SPAN M01. Introduces Spanish language and culture, emphasizing skills and knowledge necessary for speaking, reading and writing and to the unique nature of the people and their history. Requires individualized work in the lab each week. Cannot receive credit for SPAN M01A/B sequence and SPAN M01. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (SPAN M01 or SPAN M01A/B and SPAN M05 combined: maximum credit, 4 units). Both SPAN M01A and M01B must be taken for credit to be given.

30823 BRACK ME **06:30pm-08:50pm M** **TR-6**
 PLUS .50 HRS/WK ARR L-203

NOTE: 30823 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/31/2005 TO 05/16/2005

SPAN M02 Elementary Spanish II 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: SPAN M01 or two years of high school Spanish (C or better)

Further explores Spanish language and culture, emphasizing people and history as well as speaking, reading and writing proficiency. Requires individualized work in the lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 75 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (SPAN M02 and SPAN M06 combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: SPAN 4; SPAN SEQ A (SPAN M01 + M02). IGETC AREA 3B

30825 BODHAINE GC 10:00AM-10:50AM MW L-200B
 AND 10:00AM-11:20AM TTH L-200B
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR L-203
 36157 OLIVERA RA NOON-02:20PM MW L-215A
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR L-203
 36158 ALBRIGHT VL 01:00PM-03:20PM TTH T-216
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR L-203
30831 RAMIREZ E **07:00pm-09:20pm MW** **TR-8**
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR L-203

SPAN M02B Elementary Spanish 2.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: SPAN M02A or two years of high school Spanish

Covers the second two fifths of SPAN M02. Introduces Spanish language and culture, emphasizing skills and knowledge necessary for speaking and writing and to the unique nature of the people and their history. Requires individualized work in the lab each week. Cannot receive credit for SPAN M02A/B sequence and SPAN M02. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (both SPAN M02A and M02B must be taken for credit to be given). IGETC Area 3B (must be taken with SPAN M02A for certification).

38670 STAFF **07:00pm-08:50pm T** **L-200B**
 PLUS .50 HRS/WK ARR L-203

SPAN M03 Intermediate Spanish I 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: SPAN M02 or three years of high school Spanish

Offers intensive review of basic grammar, including extension and refinement of fundamentals and increased proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking skills. Focuses on culture through study of selected literature and contemporary society. Requires individualized work in the lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 75 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (SPAN M03 and SPAN M03H combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: SPAN 8; SPAN SEQ B (SPAN M03 + M04). IGETC AREA 3B

30906 BODHAINE GC 01:00PM-03:20PM TTH L-214
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR L-203
37554 OLIVERA RA **04:00pm-06:20pm MW** **L-214**
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR L-203

SPAN M04 Intermediate Spanish II 5.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: SPAN M03 or four years of high school Spanish

Expands review of basic grammar, including extension and refinement of fundamentals and increased proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking skills. Focuses on culture through study of selected literature and contemporary society. Requires individualized work in the lab each week. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 75 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC (SPAN M04 and SPAN M04H combined: maximum credit, one course). CAN: SPAN 10; SPAN SEQ B (SPAN M03 + M04). IGETC AREA 3B

35834 WINKLER H 01:00PM-03:20PM TTH TR-8
 PLUS 1.00 HRS/WK ARR L-203
31132 KRIEGER J **04:00pm-06:50pm MW** **TR-7**

SPAN M14 Spanish for Health Care Professionals 3.00 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: SPAN M01

Provides those in the health sciences with entry-level communication skills needed to provide care for Spanish speaking clients. Provides practice of conversational skills based on different themes related to providing health care. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP 2811 for 45 contact hours. (Same course as HS M14). Applies to Associate Degree.

35835 STAFF **07:00pm-09:50pm Th** **L-200B**

SPAN M31A Beginning Practical Spanish I 3.00 Units

Provides basic understanding and use of Spanish in practical situations, emphasizing elementary grammar and principles of usage for non-native speakers. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree.

36825 THRON EA **06:30pm-09:50pm M** **TR-4**

NOTE: 36825 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/31/2005 TO 05/16/2005

31347 THRON EA **06:30pm-09:50pm T** **TR-8**

NOTE: 31347 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/01/2005 TO 05/10/2005

SPAN M31B Beginning Practical Spanish II 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: SPAN M31A

Expands introduction and use of Spanish for non-native speakers, emphasizing intermediate grammar and principles of usage. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. Provider number CEP2811 for 45 contact hours. Applies to Associate Degree.

31400 THRON EA **06:30pm-09:50pm Th** **L-215B**

NOTE: 31400 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/03/2005 TO 05/12/2005

Speech

SPCH M01 Introduction to Speech 3.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students to be effective oral communicators in a public speaking context through instruction in basic communication theory, appropriate delivery skills, common organizational patterns, and thorough research techniques. This course also offers practical training in feedback and listening skills. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: SPCH 4 IGETC AREA 1C

38881 PETRELLO R	08:30AM-09:50AM MW	PA-119
30042 PETRELLO R	11:30AM-12:50PM MW	PA-119
30045 DOYLE SC	NOON-01:20PM MW	ST-1
30036 MCCALL JA	01:00PM-03:50PM MW	L-213

NOTE: 30036 IS A JANUARY START CLASS FROM 01/10/2005 TO 03/09/2005

30047 DOYLE SC	01:30PM-02:50PM MW	ST-1
35317 WYMAN JL	02:30PM-03:50PM MW	PA-119
30028 BATES BE	08:00AM-08:50AM MWF	HSS-206
37167 BATES BE	09:00AM-09:50AM MWF	HSS-205
30033 BATES BE	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	HSS-239
30041 DOYLE SC	10:00AM-10:50AM MWF	ST-1
30393 DOYLE SC	11:00AM-11:50AM MWF	ST-1
30661 TARAS MA	01:00PM-03:50PM T	PA-128

30053 LEACH M 04:00pm-06:50pm T ST-2

30379 MCCALL JA	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	PA-128
39637 DOYLE SC	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	ST-1
36389 STAFF	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	TR-11
30054 WYMAN JL	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	PA-119
30055 DOYLE SC	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	ST-1
30059 AQUINO AR	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	TR-11
37168 PETRELLO R	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	PA-128
30051 AQUINO AR	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	ST-2
30057 DOYLE SC	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	ST-1
37746 MCCALL JA	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	TR-11
30062 AQUINO AR	01:00PM-02:20PM TTH	PA-119

30061 LOBENSTEIN DP 04:00pm-06:50pm Th PA-128

37166 PECK KP	09:00AM-11:50AM F	PA-119
---------------	-------------------	--------

30065 BERG MA 06:30pm-09:20pm M PA-128

35490 PECK KP 07:00pm-09:50pm M PA-119

30063 WYMAN JL 05:00pm-06:20pm MW PA-119

30066 LEACH M 07:00pm-09:50pm T PA-128

30375 LOBENSTEIN DP 07:00pm-09:50pm T PA-119

30064 LIEDTKE C 07:00pm-09:50pm W PA-119

30374 LEACH M 07:00pm-09:50pm W PA-128

30377 LOBENSTEIN DP 07:00pm-09:50pm Th PA-128

30378 BERG MA 07:00pm-09:50pm Th PA-119

37576 RAO H	09:00AM-12:50PM S	PA-119
-------------	-------------------	--------

30491 TARAS MA	08:00AM-09:50AM MW	TR-1
----------------	--------------------	------

NOTE: 30491 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

30509 TARAS MA	10:00AM-11:50AM MW	TR-1
----------------	--------------------	------

NOTE: 30509 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

38882 STAFF	01:00PM-02:50PM MW	HSS-203
-------------	--------------------	---------

NOTE: 38882 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

30660 STAFF	03:00PM-04:50PM TTH	L-213
-------------	---------------------	-------

NOTE: 30660 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

30043 MCCALL JA	01:00PM-03:50PM MW	L-213
-----------------	--------------------	-------

NOTE: 30043 IS A MARCH START CLASS FROM 03/14/2005 TO 05/11/2005

SPCH M02 Advanced Public Speaking 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: SPCH M01

Provides a further exploration into the principles of public speaking and the analysis of public discourse. Practical application of advanced principles of audience adaptation and ethics will be explored through the presentation of various types of persuasive speeches and situations. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30314 PETRELLO R	10:00AM-11:20AM MW	PA-119
------------------	--------------------	--------

SPCH M03 Voice and Diction 3.00 Units

Introduces theory and practice of voice control, emphasizing correct pronunciation, breathing control techniques, and regional and foreign dialects. Especially useful for those in theatre, forensics and broadcasting. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Same course as RT M08 and THA M03). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: DRAM 6

32162 MILLER AJ	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	COM-150
-----------------	---------------------	---------

32182 MILLER AJ 07:00pm-09:50pm M TR-11

37394 MILLER AJ	10:00AM-11:50AM MW	HSS-206
-----------------	--------------------	---------

NOTE: 37394 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

SPCH M04 Interpersonal Communications 3.00 Units

Introduces dynamics of one-on-one communication, focusing on experience, behavior, and rules governing interpersonal contexts such as friendships, families, and work relationships. Studies language, perception, non-verbal cues, listening, and status and roles. Includes conflict resolution, problem-solving techniques, and assertiveness skills. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30381 MCCALL JA	10:00AM-11:20AM MW	PA-128
-----------------	--------------------	--------

SPCH M05 Oral Interpretation of Literature 3.00 Units

A unique blend of speech and acting. This course studies the principles of interpretation of literature from each of the major genres of literature (prose, poetry and drama) as well as the techniques of performance. The study of literary craft is a vital part of this class. Students will evaluate, analyze, and perform selections from each of the major genres of literature. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30659 MCCALL JA	10:00AM-11:20AM TTH	TR-4
-----------------	---------------------	------

SPCH M07 Argumentation and Debate 3.00 Units

Introduces theory, methodology, and practice of critical listening, critical thinking and oral argument, including training in propositions, methods of analysis, stock issue policy analysis, evidence and proof, and cross-examination considerations. Examines types of debatable propositions, effective listening and note taking, research methodology, and delivery skills. Practices team and Lincoln/Douglas formats on class-selected topics and issues. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30398 WYMAN JL	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	PA-128
----------------	---------------------	--------

SPCH M10A Forensics 2.00 Units

Provides training, rehearsal, practice and performance necessary to succeed as a competitive speech team. Emphasizes argumentation and debate, informative and persuasive speaking, and impromptu and extemporaneous speaking. Involves research and one-on-one interactive training. Requires participation in interscholastic competition or community speakers bureau. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30414 WYMAN JL	02:30PM-04:20PM TTH	PA-119
----------------	---------------------	--------

MCCALL JA

30440 PETRELLO R	01:00PM-04:50PM F	PA-119
------------------	-------------------	--------

PECK KP

SPCH M10B Forensics**2.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: SPCH M10A

Provides training, rehearsal, practice and performance necessary to succeed as a competitive speech team. Emphasizes argumentation and debate, informative and persuasive speaking, and impromptu and extemporaneous speaking. Involves research and one-on-one interactive training. Requires participation in interscholastic competition or community speakers bureau. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30420 WYMAN JL	02:30PM-04:20PM TTH	PA-119
MCCALL JA		
30443 PETRELLO R	01:00PM-04:50PM F	PA-119
PECK KP		

SPCH M10C Forensics**2.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: SPCH M10B

Provides training, rehearsal, practice and performance necessary to succeed as a competitive speech team. Emphasizes argumentation and debate, informative and persuasive speaking, and impromptu and extemporaneous speaking. Involves research and one-on-one interactive training. Requires participation in interscholastic competition or community speakers bureau. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30424 WYMAN JL	02:30PM-04:20PM TTH	PA-119
MCCALL JA		
30447 PETRELLO R	01:00PM-04:50PM F	PA-119
PECK KP		

SPCH M10D Forensics**2.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: SPCH M10C

Provides training, rehearsal, practice and performance necessary to succeed as a competitive speech team. Emphasizes argumentation and debate, informative and persuasive speaking, and impromptu and extemporaneous speaking. Involves research and one-on-one interactive training. Requires participation in interscholastic competition or community speakers bureau. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

30426 WYMAN JL	02:30PM-04:20PM TTH	PA-119
MCCALL JA		
30450 PETRELLO R	01:00PM-04:50PM F	PA-119
PECK KP		

SPCH M25 Introduction to Rhetorical Criticism**3.00 Units**

PREREQUISITE: ENGL M01A

This course studies principles of reasoning and rhetoric and their application to the analysis and evaluation of public discourse. It examines both the technique and the substance of discourse by exploring rhetorical strategies, quality of argument, quality of support for claims, use of language, fallacies, as well as the demands placed on the speaker by the audience. The course emphasizes the integration of critical thinking principles with techniques of effective written and spoken discourse. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 1B

30400 PETRELLO R	08:30AM-09:50AM TTH	PA-119
------------------	---------------------	--------

SPCH M26 Rhetoric of Popular Culture**3.00 Units**

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: ENGL M01A

The course will study U.S. popular culture. It will examine the role of popular culture in the United States as a mediator of cultural values and attitudes. Specifically, we will evaluate popular culture in advertising, film, television, sports, and politics. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3B

38166 PETRELLO R	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	PA-119
------------------	---------------------	--------

Theatre Arts**THA M01 Introduction to the Theatre****3.00 Units**

Introduces theatre as an art form, emphasizing appreciation of its historical roots and its dramatic and cultural significance. Develops critical thinking and writing skills pertinent to the analysis of dramatic performances. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: DRAMA 18. IGETC AREA 3A

31690 LOPRIENO J	4.00 HRS/WK ARR	INTERNET
------------------	-----------------	----------

NOTE: CRN 31690 is an online class beginning 2/10/2005 and ending 5/05/2005. While the majority of this class will be online, students will be required to attend three outside theatrical productions (2 on the Moorpark Campus) and attend the final class on the Moorpark Campus for the final exam on 5/05/05. Please go to the WebCT orientation and login page a week before your course begins. Go to the following URL to go through the Webct orientation: <http://cvc2.org/webct/orientation1.htm> Go to the following URL to obtain your webct username/password login information: <http://cvc2.org/webct/index.htm> For additional information about the course e-mail the instructor at jlloprieno@vcccd.net Moorpark College open access computer lab is available to students who need access to a computer and the internet.

**THA M02A Beginning Acting****3.50 Units**

Introduces the art of acting, emphasizing exercises that develop individual insight, technique, and concentration. Focuses on improvisation. Includes some scene work. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: DRAM 8

36942 LEWIS K	10:00AM-12:50PM MW	PA-100
PLUS	.50 HRS/WK ARR	PA-100
31692 LIEDTKE C	06:00pm-10:50pm M	PA-100
PLUS	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	PA-100

THA M02B Intermediate Acting**3.50 Units**

PREREQUISITE: THA M02A or equivalent level of skill

Introduces more intermediate acting techniques, emphasizing characterization through exercises in pantomime and improvisation. Includes practical experience with scenes from plays and work with stage movement. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31693 AUGUSZTINY EC	01:00PM-03:20PM MW	PA-100
PLUS	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	TBA

THA M02C Advanced Acting I**3.50 Units**

PREREQUISITE: THA M02B or equivalent level of skill

Introduces advanced acting techniques and characterization, refining timing, sense memory, and vocal styles. Requires performance in a variety of scenes from plays. Continues work with stage movement. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31694 WIEDER L	01:00PM-03:20PM TTH	PA-100
PLUS	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	PA-100

THA M02D Advanced Acting II**3.50 Units**

PREREQUISITE: THA M02C or equivalent level of skill

Further expands characterization, emphasizing timing, vocal styles and sense memory. Requires performance in a variety of scenes from plays. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31695 WIEDER L	01:00PM-03:20PM TTH	PA-100
PLUS	1.50 HRS/WK ARR	PA-100

THA M03 Voice and Diction 3.00 Units

Introduces theory and practice of voice control, emphasizing correct pronunciation, breathing control techniques, and regional and foreign dialects. Especially useful for those in theatre, forensics and broadcasting. May be taken two (2) times for credit. (Same course as RT M08 and SPCH M03). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: DRAM 6

32158 MILLER AJ	11:30AM-12:50PM TTH	COM-150
32173 MILLER AJ	07:00pm-09:50pm M	TR-11
37395 MILLER AJ	10:00AM-11:50AM MW	HSS-206

NOTE: 37395 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/07/2005 TO 05/11/2005

THA M04 History of the Theatre 3.00 Units

Traces the development of the Theatre from its earliest inception to the present. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 3A

36939 AUGUSTINY EC	06:30pm-10:20pm T	HSS-100
---------------------------	--------------------------	----------------

NOTE: 36939 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/08/2005 TO 05/10/2005

THA M07A Audio Production 3.00 Units

Provides a basic knowledge of audio equipment used in typical radio, television, multimedia and dramatic productions, including: audio consoles, various digital audio recording equipment and digital audio workstations. Develops skills in announcing, basic writing, disc jockeying, program production and direction, commercial production, interviewing techniques, station operations and live and recorded audio production for new media and theater. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU



30313 WHITTEN L	09:00AM-11:20AM TTH	COM-118
30052 WHITTEN L	05:00pm-09:50pm W	COM-118

THA M09 Acting for Film and TV 3.00 Units

Introduces techniques pertinent to film and television acting, including blocking, movement, rapid line learning, and use of microphones. Includes performance in student-directed films and television shows. May be taken four (4) times for credit. (Same course as RT M09). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31698 CATALANO F	06:00pm-10:50pm M	COM-129
-------------------------	--------------------------	----------------

THA M10 Production and Performance 3.00 Units

Provides credit for range of supervised activities relative to Moorpark College Theatre Arts productions. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31700 LEWIS K	03:30PM-05:20PM MTWTH	PA-100
LEWIS K	03:30PM-04:20PM F	PA-100
31702 WIEDER L	03:30PM-05:20PM MTWTH	PA-152
WIEDER L	03:30PM-04:20PM F	PA-152

THA M11 Theatre Production: Technical 3.00 Units

Provides supervised technical theatre assignments in support of a college production staged for public performance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

35465 LEWIS K	03:30PM-05:20PM MTWTH	PA-100
LEWIS K	03:30PM-04:20PM F	PA-100
35473 WIEDER L	03:30PM-05:20PM MTWTH	PA-152
WIEDER L	03:30PM-04:20PM F	PA-152

THA M14 Improvisational Comedy 1.50 Units

PREREQUISITE: THA M02B
Introduces improvisational and ensemble acting skills. Requires development of solo and group comedic material from improvisation and a public performance of developed material. Requires field trips. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.

36940 LOPRIENO J	06:00pm-10:20pm Th	PA-100
-------------------------	---------------------------	---------------

NOTE: 36940 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/10/2005 TO 05/12/2005

THA M15A Beginning Stage Direction 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: THA M01 or THA M02A or THA M20
Introduces art and craft of stage direction, including historical review. Includes practical experience directing scenes by major playwrights. Often coordinates activities with THA M02B/C/D. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

30177 LEWIS K	07:00pm-10:20pm W	PA-100
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	TBA

THA M15B Intermediate Stage Direction 3.00 Units

PREREQUISITE: THA M15A
Continues study of the art and craft of stage direction, including practical experience through student productions. Coordinates activities with THA M02A/B/C. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: DRAMA 12

30285 LEWIS K	07:00pm-10:20pm W	PA-100
PLUS	1.00 HRS/WK ARR	PA-100

THA M17 Free Dance/Improvisation I 1.50 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: Concurrent enrollment in a modern dance course

Encourages joy of movement, allowing unique and creative expressions in dance. May be taken four (4) times for credit. (Same course as DANC M20A). Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC

31704 BAUM RD	07:00pm-09:50pm T	PA-107
----------------------	--------------------------	---------------

THA M18 Auditioning Techniques 1.50 Units

RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: THA M02A or THA M09/RT M09
Provides training in various forms of audition for theatre, film, television and television commercials. Exercises in cold reading, and exercises that feature the improvised dramatization of interview situations will be emphasized. Includes instruction in the business aspects of being a working actor: preparing a resume, creating self promotional materials, seeking an agent, interviewing with industry professionals and interacting with other actors in audition situations. Requires field trips. Same course as RT M18. May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer Credit: CSU.

30001 LOPRIENO J	09:00AM-02:20PM S	HSS-111
------------------	-------------------	---------

NOTE: 30001 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/12/2005 TO 05/07/2005

THA M20 Stagecrafts 3.00 Units

Introduces theory and practice of set construction, emphasizing lighting and audio operations, painting, costuming, makeup, and special effects. Provides hands-on practice in all areas of performing arts production. May be taken four (4) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC. CAN: DRAM 12.

31705 HOWELL JR RM	12:30PM-02:50PM TTH	PA-154
--------------------	---------------------	--------

THA M24 Theatrical Costume and Makeup 3.00 Units

Introduces fundamentals of theatrical costume design and construction as well as the design and application of theatrical makeup. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC pending

32247 GIACOMI N	11:00AM-12:20PM MW	PA-134
PLUS	2.00 HRS/WK ARR	PA-134

THA M25A Scenic Design I 3.00 Units
 Introduces stage scenery as an interpretive and collaborative art. Develops floor plans and drawing techniques, builds models, reviews drafting conventions, and executes painting and rendering techniques that are unique in designing for the stage. Provides hands-on experience through work on actual productions. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC
 39645 COX PK 01:00PM-03:20PM MW PA-128

THA M25B Scenic Design II 3.00 Units
 PREREQUISITE: THA M25A
 Explores advanced elements of scenic design, emphasizing creative and investigative work. Provides practical applications ranging from simplified drawings/paintings to more sophisticated concepts to demonstrate an understanding of design principles. Provides opportunity to design elements for actual productions. Introduces 3-D scenic studio programs, such as Virus Walk Through Pro. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU, UC
 39738 COX PK 01:00PM-03:20PM MW PA-128

Urban Studies

URBN M01A Contemporary Urban Issues 3.00 Units
 Introduces study of urban areas and politics, focusing on political responses to changes in social organizations occurring as a consequence of population concentration and subsequent political, social and economic patterns and behaviors. Considers structural constraints (national-local and state-local relations) that limit local governments and the distribution of and response to political influence. Satisfies Title V United States Constitution requirement and the CA state and local government requirement. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. IGETC AREA 4
 30965 DYTE R 10:00AM-10:50AM MWF F-8
 36706 DYTE R 08:30AM-09:50AM TTH HSS-104
37568 MILLER JA 06:00pm-09:50pm W HSS-121

NOTE: 37568 IS A FEBRUARY START CLASS FROM 02/09/2005 TO 05/11/2005

Work Experience

WEXP M11 Effective Interviews .50 Unit
 The following classes are offered chronologically to provide a complete package of work planning awareness and skills. They can also be taken individually to meet specific needs.
 Provides job interviewing information and practice in specific and/or general career areas. Includes current interviewing styles, sample questions and legal parameters. Reviews appropriate dress, demeanor, and response. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
 37694 DANIELS MA 08:00AM-04:50PM S HSS-100
Class meets only one Saturday on 04/16/2005

WEXP M12 Professional Resumes .50 Unit
 Provides resume and cover letter writing information and practice in specific and/or general career areas according to contemporary trends in hiring. Includes functional, chronological, and combination resume styles as well as print and electronic formats. Requires the development of personal resumes and cover letters. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
 38711 DANIELS MA 08:00AM-04:50PM S HSS-100
Class meets only one Saturday on 04/02/2005

WEXP M13 Job Search Electronically .50 Unit
 Explores online job searching techniques, including discovering the most effective job listing sites, how to research companies, where to post resumes, and how to submit application and resume online. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
 38712 DANIELS MA 08:00AM-04:50PM S HSS-100
Class meets only one Saturday on 03/12/2005

WEXP M14 Work and Career Trends .50 Unit
 Explores the impact of new technologies, globalization, and the information economy on the work world, investigating emerging jobs and job skills needed within this changing market. Reviews labor data to anticipate job growth areas. Emphasizes identifying and upgrading job skills needed to effectively meet the ever-changing work place demands. Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU
 38713 DANIELS MA 08:00AM-04:50PM S HSS-100
Class meets only one Saturday on 02/26/2005

WEXP M15 Strategies for Career Success .50 Unit
 Provides information on how to prepare for and achieve employment success, including understanding workplace culture and expectations, understanding and practicing workplace ethics, responding effectively to critical feedback, managing stress and conflict, and working in a team environment. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.
 38714 GOULD JA 08:00AM-04:50PM S HSS-100
Class meets only one Saturday on 04/30/2005

WEXP M16 Preparing For The Job Hunt .50 Unit
 Provides understanding of how to prepare for employment in order to achieve personal job or career goals, such as prioritizing goals, identifying key attributes that employers prize, developing an approach appropriate to goals, and self-management techniques that include building self-confidence, staying motivated, and managing stress. Will develop a Personalized Action Plan – a personalized, step-by-step employment preparation strategy. Applies to Associate Degree.
 39961 GOULD JA 08:00AM-04:50PM S HSS-100
Class meets only one Saturday on 02/12/2005

Zoology

ZOO M01 General Zoology 5.00 Units
 Introduces cell biology, genetics, evolution, taxonomy, physiology, behavior and ecology of animals. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN: BIOL 4. IGETC AREA 5B
 32205 AUSTIN KS 01:00PM-05:20PM TTH LMC-220

REGISTRATION / INFORMATION

OPEN TO ENROLLMENT

Each course offered by the Ventura County Community College District and its colleges is open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the prerequisites to the class or program, unless specifically exempted by statute.

HOW TO APPLY

New students: If you have never attended Moorpark College, an application for admission is required in order to register for classes. You are eligible to attend Moorpark College if you have graduated from high school or are 18 years of age. You may also be eligible to attend as a Special Admission student if you are still enrolled in high school (restrictions apply, see next column).

New students are encouraged to apply on-line at www.moorparkcollege.edu/apply. New students may also apply by mail, fax, or in person.

Returning Students: If you last attended Moorpark College prior to Fall 2002, a new application is not required. However, if you have moved or changed your phone number, please log onto www.moorparkcollege.edu/webstar to update your records. If your name has changed, please contact the Records Office in person, by fax, or mail.

HOW TO REGISTER

- **Web:** This is by far the easiest, most convenient, and most efficient way to register and we highly recommend it. Log onto www.moorparkcollege.edu/webstar and follow the step-by-step instructions.
- **PHONE:** Call **(805) 384-8200** and register over the phone. The voice response system will instruct you and prompt you for responses.
- **IN-PERSON:** Held in the Office of Admissions & Records in the Administration Building.

HOW TO DETERMINE WHEN TO REGISTER

Continuing Students: If you attended Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College in Spring 2004 or Fall 2004, you are a **continuing** student and are entitled to priority registration beginning November 15. Beginning November 1, log onto www.moorparkcollege.edu/webstar to view your priority registration date.

Priority for continuing students is based on the number of units completed within the Ventura County Community College District. Students with the highest number of units are assigned the earliest registration dates. Units transferred from other institutions are not included for purposes of determining registration priority.

New & Returning Students: If you have never attended Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College you are a **new** student. If you last attended any of these colleges before Spring 2004, you are a **returning** student.

New students who apply by November 30 or returning students who update their enrollment status with the Office of Admissions & Records by November 30, are eligible to register beginning December 6.

New and returning students who do not meet the November 30 deadline may register beginning December 9. No appointment is needed.

Special Admission Students: A Special Admission student is a student in grades K-12. Please refer to the section below for the Special Admission registration category that applies to you. Please note that Special Admission students are not eligible for web or phone registration or continuing student priority status.

If you last attended Moorpark College as a high school student and have since graduated, you must contact the Office of Admissions & Records to update your enrollment status and date of high school graduation. You will be prevented from registering on the web and the phone until you have done this.

BEFORE ATTEMPTING TO REGISTER, HAVE YOU

- Filed your application for admission? Applied on-line at www.moorparkcollege.edu/apply if you are a new student or a transfer student?
- Checked the registration calendar on page 91 to make sure you're registering when the system is available?
- Made sure any outstanding fees or holds have been cleared?
- Received counselor approval for any Math or English class requiring a prerequisite if the class was not taken at Moorpark College? Brought that approval form to the Office of Admissions & Records for computer clearance of the prerequisite?
- Checked that if any of your classes require a corequisite class, you are going to enroll in the corequisite?
- Obtained counselor approval if you plan to enroll in more than 19.5 units? Brought that approval form to the Office of Admissions & Records for computer clearance of the overload?
- Selected a few alternate classes in case any of your first choice classes are filled?

SPECIAL ADMISSION REGISTRATION

(for students in grades 11 and 12)

- December 10, 13 – 15, 2004; January 4 – 7, 2005.
- In-Person only.
- Requires an approved Special Admission form signed by a parent (or guardian) and high school principal or counselor.
- Requires high school transcript. (Also applies to Home Schooled students).
- Enrollment fees waived. (All other fees apply).
- College credit only granted.
- May not exceed 11.0 units.

(Continued on next page.)

REGISTRATION / INFORMATION *(Continued)*

SPECIAL ADMISSION REGISTRATION

(for students through grade 10)

- January 10 - 21, 2005.
- In-Person only.
- Requires approved Special Admission form signed by a parent (or guardian) and high school, middle school, or grade school principal or counselor.
- Requires high school, middle school, or grade school transcript. (Also applies to Home Schooled students).
- Requires an Add Authorization number for each Moorpark College class in which the student wishes to register.
- Enrollment fees waived. (All other fees apply).
- College credit only granted.
- May not exceed 11.0 units.

LATE REGISTRATION AND PROGRAM ADJUSTMENT

- Available on WebSTAR, and in person. Check inside front cover for dates.
- Open Classes – instructor approval not needed through January 14. **After January 14, all semester length classes are closed to open enrollment.** Follow procedure below for adding a closed class.

ADDING A CLOSED CLASS - NEW PROCEDURE

Allows you to add closed classes on the web! No more waiting in line!

- Ask your instructor for an Add Authorization number.
- Go to WebSTAR at moorparkcollege.edu/webstar.
- Enter the CRN for the class.
- When prompted, enter the Add Authorization number your instructor gives you.
- Confirm your choice.
- Finalize your registration.

REGISTRATION FEES

- All fees are due immediately. Students have seven (7) working days to pay registration fees. Students will be dropped if fees remain unpaid. Credit balances from previous semesters will automatically be applied toward current registration fees due.
- Students unable to pay their fees within seven (7) days are advised to contact the Student Business Office to discuss alternate payment arrangements.
- Students who believe they may qualify for financial aid are advised to contact the Office of Financial Aid for eligibility requirements.
- **If a student is dropped for nonpayment of fees after the refund/fee credit deadline has passed, the student remains responsible for all unpaid fees and payment remains due.**
- Students dropped for nonpayment of fees may re-enroll in any open class. The payment stipulations noted above still apply.

HOW TO DROP A CLASS OR WITHDRAW FROM SCHOOL:

- By Web: moorparkcollege.edu/webstar
- By Phone: (805) 384-8200
- By Fax: (805) 378-1583
- By Mail: 7075 Campus Road, Moorpark, California 93021
- In Person: Office of Admissions & Records, Administration Building.
- **It is the student's responsibility to drop classes.** Students who do not drop using one of these methods will receive an "F".

SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRATION

Moorpark College in accordance with AB 397 added by statutes 1997, c. 575, E.C.s 66500 & 69400 is alerting all male applicants for admission who are at least 18 years old and born after December 31, 1959, to be aware of their obligation to register with the Selective Service. In order to receive Federal student aid, you must be registered with the Selective Service. For more information go to the Web-site: www.sss.gov.

VETERANS

In order to qualify for VA subsistence payments, veteran students must follow specific procedures. It is the responsibility of each veteran, including those continuing from one semester to the next, to report their enrollment every semester to the veteran's eligibility clerk in order for the certification process to begin. Contact the veteran's eligibility clerk in the Records Office at (805) 378-1400 extension 1852 for additional information or to report your enrollment.

PARKING PERMITS

Parking permits must be picked up in person. You may pick up your permit at the Student Business Office located in the Administration Building. You may also pick up your permit at the Express Pre-Paid Parking counter located in the Campus Center Dining Room on the following dates and times: January 12 & 13 from 9:00 am to 7:00 pm.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS: *In order to provide students with additional security and confidentiality, the colleges of the Ventura County Community College District now assign student ID numbers, replacing social security numbers as the primary student identifier. Students may now access their academic records using either their social security number or student ID. Only the student ID will appear on mailers, notices from the colleges, and all faculty rosters. Your social security number will still be collected for such purposes as statistical reporting, financial aid, and Hope Scholarship Tax Credit reporting, and it will appear on your official transcript.*

REGISTRATION CALENDAR



WEB REGISTRATION www.moorparkcollege.edu/webstar or
www.moorparkcollege.edu/register

WEB HOURS GENERALLY AVAILABLE 24 HOURS A DAY including weekends and holidays
(except during periods of maintenance or system upgrade)

PHONE REGISTRATION (805) 384-8200

PHONE HOURS

Monday – Thursday 9:00 A.M. – 8:00 P.M. Friday 9:00 A.M. – 5:00 P.M.

CLOSED Saturdays, Sundays, Holidays, Winter Break

WEB & PHONE REGISTRATION DATES

PRIORITY REGISTRATION FOR CONTINUING STUDENTS NOVEMBER 15 – DECEMBER 5
(reserved for Fall 2004 and Spring 2004 students only – **appointment required**)

PRIORITY REGISTRATION FOR NEW AND RETURNING
EARLY ADMISSION STUDENTS DECEMBER 6 – 8
(reserved for students who apply or update their application information by NOV. 30 – **appointment required**)

OPEN REGISTRATION no appointment needed DECEMBER 9 – JANUARY 9

LATE REGISTRATION no appointment needed JANUARY 10 – 21

WALK-IN REGISTRATION (Administration Building, Records Office counter.)

FOR 11TH AND 12TH GRADE STUDENTS ONLY DECEMBER 10, 13 – 15, JANUARY 4 – 7

OPEN REGISTRATION JANUARY 4 – 7

LATE REGISTRATION (including students through grade 10) JANUARY 10 – 21

WALK-IN REGISTRATION HOURS

Monday – Thursday 8:00 A.M. – 6:30 P.M. Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays CLOSED

Friday 8:00 A.M. – 4:00 P.M.

REGISTRATION FOR CLASSES THAT BEGIN AFTER JANUARY 21

Students may continue to register into any open short-term class until the class begins. Students may register via the web at moorparkcollege.edu/webstar or in person at the Records Office counter in the Administration Building. **PHONE REGISTRATION IS NOT AVAILABLE FOR LATE START CLASSES.**

Statement of Nondiscrimination

The Ventura County Community Colleges are committed to providing an equal opportunity for admissions, student financing, student support facilities and activities, and employment regardless of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, handicap, age, marital status or Vietnam veteran status, in accordance with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (as amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972), sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1974, Executive Order 11246 (as amended by Executive Order 11375), and the Federal Age Discrimination Employment Act of 1967 and the Age Discrimination Employment Act Amendments of 1978 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1992. The 504 coordinator is Dean Nabil Abu-Ghazaleh, phone (805) 378-1408.

The Ventura County Community College District has a policy of non-discrimination regarding persons with disabilities and a process for resolving allegations of discrimination. If you feel that you have been discriminated against because of a disability, you should first contact the program coordinator at (805) 378-1461 or the dean at (805) 378-1408.

Transfer Center

Questions about transferring to a university? WHEN to start the transfer process? HOW to fill out the application? The Transfer Center is the place to go when you start considering transfer to a four-year school.

The Transfer Center is located in the Administration Building next to the Counseling Department.

Activities and resources available include:

- College catalogs/resources
- Transfer Admission Agreements
- Articulation Agreements
- Individual Appointments with Four Year University Reps
- Campus tours of local universities
- Application Workshops
- Information on the Honors Program
- Individual Counseling Appointments

Contact Candace Peyton: 378-1551 or cpeyton@vcccd.net.

Hours are: 9:00 am – 4:00 pm, Mon., Tues., Thurs., Fri.
9:00 am – 7:00 pm, Wednesday

WEB/PHONE REGISTRATION INFORMATION



Web addresses: moorparkcollege.edu/webstar or moorparkcollege.edu/register

DO WE HAVE YOUR CURRENT E-MAIL ADDRESS?

With your current e-mail address on file, you'll be able to receive important notices from your instructors and the college. You'll also be able to use the automated PIN reset function on WebSTAR.

All you need to do is follow these easy steps:

1. Log into WebSTAR at www.moorparkcollege.edu/webstar
2. Select PERSONAL INFORMATION from the menu
3. Select UPDATE EMAIL ADDRESS
4. Enter your address type (home, work, etc) and e-mail address
5. Double check the e-mail address to make sure it's correct!

STEP 1: ACCESSING WEB

Enter your 9-digit social security number or Student ID Number.

Enter your 6-digit PIN number. A note about your PIN: To prevent unauthorized access to your academic and registration records, all PINs were expired on September 13, 2004. If you have not used WebSTAR since that date, you will be required to choose a new PIN. To do so, log onto WebSTAR and you will be guided through the steps to create your new PIN. You may no longer use your date of birth as your PIN.

STEP 2: USING WEB REGISTRATION

- Select the Student Services option from the main menu.
- Select the Registration menu.
- Select the Semester for which you are registering.
- Select Registration: Add/Drop Classes.

STEP 3: REGISTRATION

- If you know the Course Reference Numbers (CRNs) of the classes you want, enter them under the **Add Class** heading then click, **Confirm Your Choices**.
OR

If you are searching for classes, click on, **Course Shopping Cart**. When you find the class you want, click the box to the left of the class, then select the **Register Classes** option, then **Confirm Your Choices**.

- If the class(es) you select are available, you will be added. If they are closed or unavailable to you, you will receive an error message.
- Once you've selected all your classes, click, **Complete Your Registration**.

STEP 4: SELECTING MC PHOTO ID AND PARKING

- Click on **Parking** to purchase a parking permit.
- Click on **Student Card** to purchase the MC Photo ID Card.

STEP 5: FEE PAYMENT

- Click on **Pay Your Fees On-Line With a Credit Card**.
- Enter your credit card information. Click on **Submit Payment**.
OR

Follow the instructions listed under, **Fee Payment** to pay your fees in person, by mail, or by phone.

STEP 6: EXIT

Make sure you click **EXIT** to leave the registration process. This protects the privacy and confidentiality of your records.

Phone Registration

*** (805) 384-8200 ***

TIPS FOR USING PHONE REGISTRATION

- Even though Phone Registration has 48 lines, there may be times when you encounter a busy signal. Please be patient. **If busy, consider registering over the Web at moorparkcollege.edu/register.**
- The first hours that the Phone Registration System is open are always the busiest. The mid-afternoon and early evening hours are the least busy.
- Need more help? Call the Records Office at (805) 378-1429.

IF YOU USE TELEPHONE REGISTRATION, READ THIS!

Due to maintenance concerns, the STAR telephone registration system may be disabled in the near future. We invite you to use our on-line registration system, WebSTAR. You can find WebSTAR at www.moorparkcollege.edu/webstar. If you do not have access to a computer, we invite you to use the Open Access Lab located on the ground floor of the LMC building.

How to Access the Phone Registration System

Enter your 9-digit social security number or Student ID Number.

Enter your 6-digit PIN number. A note about your PIN: To prevent unauthorized access to your academic and registration records, all PINs were expired on September 13, 2004. If you have not used WebSTAR since that date, you will be required to choose a new PIN. To do so, log onto WebSTAR and you will be guided through the steps to create your new PIN. You may no longer use your date of birth as your PIN.

To Use the Phone Registration System:

- Press ① to begin the registration proc
- Press ② to drop a class
- Press ③ to review your schedule
- Press ④ to review or pay your fees



F E E S

All fees are due immediately. • Students have seven (7) working days to pay registration fees. Students will be dropped if fees remain unpaid. Credit balances from previous semesters will automatically be applied toward current registration fees due. • Students unable to pay their fees within seven (7) days are advised to contact the Student Business Office to discuss alternate payment arrangements. • Students who believe they may qualify for financial aid are advised to contact the Office of Financial Aid for eligibility requirements. • **If a student is dropped for nonpayment of fees after the refund/fee credit deadline has passed, the student remains responsible for all unpaid fees and payment remains due.** • Students dropped for nonpayment of fees may re-enroll in any open class. The last date to officially drop a semester-length class for fee credit/refund purposes is **January 21, 2005. Enrollment fees are set by the State and are subject to change without notice and may be retroactive; all other fees are set by Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and are subject to change by Board action.**

If you register by phone or the Web, you will be quoted the total amount of fees due when you complete your registration. You will be given the option to immediately pay by credit card or by sending your check or money order to the Student Business Office. If you decide to pay by check and later change your mind and want to pay by credit card, just access the Web and choose the payment option from the main menu. If you register in person, fees are paid at the Student Business Office in the Administration Building. Students eligible for financial aid should contact the Financial Aid Office at (805) 378-1462.

*** Enrollment Fee** – Mandatory \$26.00 per unit, \$13.00 per 1/2 unit, \$6.50 per 1/4 unit.

Health Fee – Mandatory \$13.00 for regular semester and \$10.00 for summer session. This fee enables us to provide you with a variety of health care services. In accordance with the California Education Code and Board policy, students are required to pay a health fee, regardless of the units taken, unless they meet one the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code #76355.

- Students who qualify for the Board of governors Fee Waiver (BOGW) or are identified by the financial aid office as qualifying for exemption under Education Code #76355.
- Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. Documentary evidence of such an affiliation is required.
- Students attending college under approved apprenticeship training program under Education Code Section #76355.

Remote Registration Fee – \$3.00 per semester. This fee will be charged to any student registering via the Web (WebSTAR) or the phone system (STAR).

Parking Fee (Optional):

Semester Fee, Automobile	*\$40.00	Second Vehicle Permit (requires presentation of vehicle registration)	8.00
Semester Fee, Motorcycle.....	28.00	Replacement Permit (requires proof that original permit was purchased).....	7.00
Classes meeting 6-11 weeks, Auto	28.00	Combination of two permits (not less than)	48.00
Classes meeting 6-11 weeks, Motorcycle.....	16.00		
Classes meeting 1-5 weeks, Auto	12.00		
Classes meeting 1-5 weeks, Motorcycle.....	8.00		

*To encourage ridesharing and carpooling, for a student who certifies that he/she regularly has two or more passengers commuting to the college with him/her in the vehicle parked at the college, the fee shall not exceed twenty-five dollars (\$25) per semester and ten dollars (\$10) for summer session.

Students who receive financial assistance pursuant to any of the programs described in subsection (g) of Education Code Section #76355 shall be exempt from parking fees in excess of twenty dollars (\$20) per semester.

A parking permit is required in all lots on campus. Vehicles without permits must purchase a "One-Day Use Permit" for \$1.00. This permit must be displayed on the dash of the vehicle and parking is then permitted in all student lots. One-Day Permits can be obtained from any one of eight machines located in campus parking lots. CITATIONS WILL BE ISSUED TO ALL VEHICLES (INCLUDING HANDICAP) WITHOUT A VALID PERMIT.

Nonresident Tuition for Non-California Residents – \$163.00 per unit. If you are a nonresident student, you are required to pay the mandatory enrollment and health fees in addition to nonresident tuition.

Foreign Student Capital Outlay Surcharge: \$14.00 per unit. Students are required to pay the mandatory enrollment, nonresident tuition, and health fees in addition to the foreign student capital outlay surcharge unless they meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code #76142. **Application Fee (International Students):** The Ventura County Community College District has adopted a non-refundable \$50.00 fee to apply for admission to Moorpark College. This fee covers the cost of federally-mandated documentation. Students are required to pay the fee unless they meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed code #76142.

- Students must demonstrate economic hardship.
- Be a victim of persecution in the country in which the student is a resident.

College Photo I.D./Associated Students (Optional): \$10.00 per semester fee, \$15.00 per year. Card holders receive reduced cost attendance at college events, discounts for certain theater tickets and other commercial businesses.

Student Center Fee: \$1.00 per credit unit, Maximum \$10.00 per year – Students receiving benefits under CalWorks, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance may be exempt from this fee. Contact the Financial Aid Office for further information.

Student Representation Fee: \$1.00. The Student Representation Fee provides support for students or representatives who state positions and viewpoints before city, county and district governments, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal government. Authorized by Education Code Section #76060.5. May be waived for religious, political, financial, or moral reasons. Contact the Associated Students Office at (805) 378-1400, ext. 1635.

Refunds/Credits: (Enrollment fees will be refunded minus a \$10 Administration Fee.) In order to qualify for a refund or credit, a student must officially drop a class or withdraw from school by the appropriate refund deadline using one of the 5 methods described on page 90. The refund deadline for semester-length courses for the SPRING 2005 semester is JANUARY 21, 2005. Short-term classes have different refund deadlines that are specific to each short-term class. These deadline dates are available by contacting the Office of Admissions and Records.

Students who officially drop classes by the appropriate refund deadline will have their Moorpark College account credited and may then request a refund by the original payment method, or use the credited amount toward future registration fees. **If you are dropped for nonpayment or nonattendance after the Refund/Credit deadline, you will be responsible for all fees owed.** Refund request forms are available in the Student Business Office and the Office of Admissions and Records.

PLEASE NOTE: You must turn in your parking sticker in order to receive a parking refund.

Nonresident tuition and the **Foreign Student Capital Outlay Surcharge** refund are based on the following: For classes lasting the full semester: Week 1 and 2 – 100% refund; Week 3 and 4 – 50% refund. For classes shorter than the full semester: 10% of class meetings – 100% refund; 20% of class meetings – 50% refund.

*** Enrollment fees are set by the State and are subject to change without notice and may be retroactive; all other fees are set by Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and are subject to change by Board action.**

NEW STUDENT APPLICATION, ASSESSMENT, AND ORIENTATION

The following steps are recommended for all NEW students entering Moorpark College. This process is critical to your success and is available ONLY On-line. This is considered your FIRST Counseling contact.

1. Log in to the Internet and enter Moorpark College's website: www.moorparkcollege.edu/orient
2. If you have not already done so, complete and submit your On-line application for admission.
3. Complete and submit your On-line English and Math Self Assessment process.
4. Complete your On-line Orientation.
5. Check the On-line Schedule of Classes for information regarding specific registration dates.

After completion of your On-line Assessment and Orientation, you will have enough information to make an informed decision as to which classes you would like to register for in the upcoming semester.

Both the Moorpark College Schedule of Classes and the Moorpark College Catalog are available On-line. You may purchase the Moorpark College Catalog in the college bookstore or in the Admissions and Records Office for \$3.00.

If you are a non-native English speaker and want to improve your English skills, please call (805) 378-1400, ext. 1647 to speak to a Professor in the ESL Department or call the Division Office at (805) 378-1443 for information on ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE program.

Please visit "Discover Moorpark College" on the Web at www.moorparkcollege.edu/discover for a quick overview of the campus. Look at the many links that will give you the inside scoop on Moorpark College and prepare you for the adventure that awaits you.



THE LIBERAL ARTS INSTITUTE

Part of the Learning Community Institutes
at Moorpark College

OPEN TO ALL!

Pick one pair – or take more than one pair!

ENGLISH & SPANISH

An English Traveler in the Latin World
9 to 11:50 a.m. MWF

ENGL M01A English Composition
Professor: David Birchman CRN 30927

SPAN M01 Elementary Spanish I
Professor: Helga Winkler CRN 30933

Students must enroll in both classes. 9 units transferable credit.

ENGLISH & SOCIOLOGY

Love and Death on the Santa Fe Trail
10 a.m. to 1:20 p.m. TTH

SOC M01 Introduction to Sociology
Professor: Linda McDill CRN 30919

ENGL M01A English Composition
Professor: Beth Gillis-Smith CRN 30925

Students must enroll in both classes. 7 units transferable credit.

ENGLISH & PHILOSOPHY

"The Lord of the Rings"
8:30 to 11:20 a.m. MW

ENGL M01B Literature: Critical Thinking
Professor: Sydney Sims CRN 39641

PHIL M01 Introduction to Philosophy
Professor: Janice Daurio CRN 39742

Students must enroll in both classes. 6 units transferable credit. Transfers to CSUN Liberal Studies program for teachers.

EDUCATION & MATH

Teaching Adds Up
4 to 6:50 p.m. TTH

EDU M02 Introduction to Teaching
Professor: Staff CRN 39749

MATH M10 Math for Elementary Teachers
Professor: Sheila Rumenapp CRN 30941

Students must enroll in both classes. 6 units transferable credit. Transfers to CSUN Liberal Studies program for teachers.

HUMANITIES M02

The Individual & the Arts
8:30 to 11:20 a.m. TTH

Professors: N. Slattum, T. Tennenhouse, J. Caplan
6 units credit transferable to CSUs.

CRN 32616

CONVENIENT • CARING • CONNECTED
The Learning Community Institutes
at Moorpark College

For more information, call (805) 378-1405,
email: mcinstitutes@vcccd.net

Website: www.moorparkcollege.edu/mcinstitutes.com



Jobs Internships Find a Major Career Planning

In the
Campus
Center
(805) 378-1536

Career Services

Get credit for a job or
internship!

Graded, transferable credit

Make valuable work connections

Find out if this is the field for you!

Orientations every

- Tuesday @ 11 a.m.
- Wednesday @ 5:30 p.m.
- Thursday @ 2:30 p.m.

Career Saturdays

.5 unit transferable credit-
in a day!

WEXPM16: Get Ready!	2/12
WEXPM14: Job Trends	2/26
WEXPM13: Job Search	3/12
WEXPM12: Résumés	4/02
WEXPM11: Interviewing	4/16
WEXPM15: Be a Success	4/30

Online! Self-Paced Career Assessment Coun M60C
Self-Paced Career Research Coun M60D

FUTURE TEACHERS: COMPLETE YOUR FIRST TWO YEARS AT MOORPARK COLLEGE TEaM

Teacher Education at
Moorpark College

Offers courses to help you start on your career in
education (transferable credits):

EDU M02 Introduction to Teaching	3 units
4-6:50 p.m. M.....	CRN 37159
7-9:50 p.m. W.....	CRN 37160
9-11:50 a.m. S.....	CRN 31251

EDU M03 Teaching Field Experience	2 units
5-5:50 p.m. W + 9 hrs/wk ARR.....	CRN 39229

OR LEARN IN COMMUNITY WITH:

Teaching Adds Up
4 to 6:50 p.m. TTH

EDU M02 Introduction to TeachingCRN 39749
MATH M10 Math for Elementary TeachersCRN 30941

Students must enroll in both classes. 6 units transferable credit.

For more information, call (805) 378-1405
or e-mail mcinstitutes@vcccd.net

COUNSELING

The Counseling Department is located in the Administration Building. **The hours of service listed below may be subject to change. For current information, please call the counseling department office at (805) 378-1428.** For immediate answers to your questions, please see on-line cyber counselor services at www.moorparkcollege.edu/couns.

SPRING 2005 SEMESTER

Walk-in Hours

Monday-Thursday 8:00 am to 6:30 pm
Friday 8:00 am to 1:00 pm

Apointment Hours

Monday-Thursday 8:00 am to 6:30 pm
Friday 8:00 am to 1:00 pm

Saturday Hours

CLOSED

Walk-in counseling will be available to assist you with your immediate semester/registration needs, such as:

Pre-requisite forms, Course unit overload
approvals, and Course repetition approvals.

Students who have only attended Moorpark College can have their Financial Aid Student Education Plan completed during walk-in hours.

Important note: If you have attended another college, you will need a counseling appointment to complete your Financial Aid Student Education Plan (SEP) and you will need transcripts from all colleges you have attended.

New Students

1. Complete an application for admission on-line. Application forms available in English and Spanish may be picked up and returned to the Records Office.
2. Complete Assessment and Orientation on-line. (See page 94.)
3. Non-native speaking students should call 378-1400, ext. 1647 for information regarding our ESL courses.
4. After completing the on-line Assessment and Orientation, you may register for classes on-line or by phone. In-person registration begins January 4th in the Administration Building.
5. Schedule a **Counseling Appointment** AFTER the semester begins.

Continuing Students

1. Plan to meet with a counselor AFTER the semester begins to help you clarify your educational goal.
2. Call (805) 378-1428 for an appointment to discuss your educational goals, to review your transfer and/or graduation requirements, and to develop or update your Student Education Plan.

MOORPARK COLLEGE Honors Program

Accept the Challenge!

- ★ Join other motivated students in challenging courses
- ★ Earn honors recognition at graduation
- ★ Sharpen your critical thinking skills
- ★ Enhance your opportunities for university admission

For information on how to join the Honors Program or how to take a single honors course contact Honors Coordinator Cynthia Barnett at 378-1400, extension 1609 or Transfer Center Coordinator Candace Peyton at 378-1551.



For honors counseling questions contact Pam Kennedy-Luna at 378-1435.

SCHEDULE OF HONORS COURSES

SPRING 2005

English MO1AH - Honors:
ENGLISH COMPOSITION (4 Units)
CRN 38549, MW 10:00 am - 11:50 am

English MO1BH - Honors Literature:
CRITICAL THINKING AND COMPOSITION (3 Units)
CRN 30819, MW 1:30 am - 2:50 pm*
CRN 36755, T 7:00 pm - 9:50 pm*
CRN 39893, Th 1:00 pm - 3:50 pm*
Prerequisite: ENGL MO1A with a grade of B or better

English MO1CH - Honors:
CRITICAL THINKING AND COMPOSITION (3 Units)
CRN 36928, TTh, 8:30 am - 9:50 am
CRN 36759, Th 7:00 pm - 9:50 pm*
Prerequisite: ENGL MO1A with a grade of B or better

Geography M03H - Honors:
WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY (3 units)
CRN 36928, MW 8:30 am - 9:50 am

Mathematics M15H - HONORS:
INTRODUCTORY STATISTICS (5 Units)
CRN 35667, TTh 1:00 pm - 3:20 pm

Music MO4H - Honors:
SURVEY OF WORLD MUSIC (3 Units)
CRN 35456, MWF 9:00 am - 9:50 am*

Philosophy M02H - Honors:
INTRODUCTION TO ETHICS (3 units)
CRN 39591, TTh 10:00 am - 11:20 am *

Political Science MO3H - Honors:
AMERICAN GOVT AND POLITICS (3 units)
CRN 38838, MW 1:00 - 2:50 pm* (*Starts Feb. 7, 2005*)

Psychology MO1H - Honors:
INTRODUCTORY PSYCHOLOGY (3 units)
CRN 30711, MW 8:00 - 9:50 am* (*Starts Feb. 7, 2005*)

** Includes Honors and Non-Honors students.
Remember anyone who meets the prerequisite with a "B" or better may take an Honors Class!*

ENROLLMENT FEE ASSISTANCE

Financial difficulty is no reason to put off your education.

Students who are unable to pay their enrollment fees may be eligible to receive an enrollment fee waiver. The chart below will help you determine your eligibility for a fee waiver. If you meet ALL of the criteria in any ONE of the three programs below, please complete the **2004-05** California Community College Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver (BOGW) Application on pages 97-98.

Return application to Financial Aid Office for processing. **Documentation may be required.** Financial Aid Office hours are: Monday - Thursday 8:30 am to 4:00 pm, CLOSED Friday.

BOGW A

To be eligible a student must:

1. Be a California resident.
2. At the time of enrollment be a recipient of TANF/CalWORKS (Temporary Assistance to Needy Families) or SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Program) or General Assistance.
3. Sign a statement, under penalty of perjury, that they are a program recipient.
4. Provide documentation, such as a TANF or SSI check or an Untaxed Income Verification form to prove they are receiving benefits.
5. Or provide certification/documentation from:
The California Department of Veteran Affairs that you are eligible for a Deceased/Disabled Veterans' Dependent Fee Waiver, or
Are eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient or are a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack, or
Are a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

BOGW B

1. Be a California resident.
2. Be enrolled in at least 1 class.
3. Meet these income standards:

Number in Family, Total Family Income (including yourself)	
Adjusted Gross Income and/or Untaxed Income for Year 2003 .	
1.....	\$ 13,470 or less
2.....	18,180 or less
3.....	22,890 or less
4.....	27,600 or less
5.....	32,310 or less
6.....	37,020 or less
7.....	41,730 or less
8.....	46,440 or less

Add \$4,710 for each additional dependent.

Sign a statement, under penalty of perjury, that the income information provided is true.

BOGW C

1. Be a California resident.
2. File the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).
3. Submit Pell Grant Student Aid Report.
4. May be required to provide documentation to Financial Aid Office.

Other Financial Assistance

In addition to BOGW aid, several kinds of financial aid are offered at Moorpark College which are funded through federal, state and local agencies as well as the college itself. To see if you qualify for more aid, complete a FAFSA. The FAFSA is available at the Financial Aid Office or at www.fafsa.ed.gov.

California Community Colleges BOARD OF GOVERNORS FEE WAIVER APPLICATION 2004-2005

This is an application to have your enrollment fees waived. This **FEE WAIVER** is for California residents only. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (**FAFSA**) right away. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. It's OK to file both this form (for quick action) and the **FAFSA** (to be considered for more money). www.fafsa.ed.gov.

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Name: _____ Social Security No.: ____ / ____ / ____ <small style="margin-left: 100px;">Last</small> <small style="margin-left: 100px;">First</small> <small style="margin-left: 100px;">MI</small>	
Address: _____ <small style="margin-left: 100px;">Street</small> <small style="margin-left: 100px;">City</small> <small style="margin-left: 100px;">State</small> <small style="margin-left: 100px;">Zip</small>	
E-mail address (if available): _____ Phone: _____	
Date of Birth: ____ / ____ / ____ . Marital Status: <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced <input type="checkbox"/> Separated <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed	
Has the Admissions or the Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
<i>NOTE: Students who are exempted from paying nonresident tuition under Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB 540) are not California residents. If you are not a California resident you are not eligible for this fee waiver. Do not complete this application. You can still file the FAFSA to be evaluated for other aid. Please get a FAFSA & complete it.</i>	
DEPENDENCY STATUS	
1. Were you born before January 1, 1981? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
2. As of today, are you married? (answer "Yes" if separated but not divorced.) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
3. Do you have children who receive more than half of their support from you or other dependents who live with you (other than your children and spouse) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2005? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
4. Are you an orphan or a ward of the court, or were you a ward of the court until your 18th birthday? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
5. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1-5, you are considered an INDEPENDENT student and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse if you are married). Skip to Question #8. • If you answered "No" to questions 1-5, complete the following questions: 	
6. If your parent(s) filed or will file a 2003 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Parent(s) won't file	
7. Do you live with either or both of your parents? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If you answered "No" to questions 1-5 and "Yes" to either question 6 or 7, you must provide income and household information about your parent(s). Please answer questions for a DEPENDENT student in the sections that follow. Skip to Question #8. • If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) won't file" to question 6 and "No" to question 7, you are a DEPENDENT STUDENT FOR ALL STUDENT AID EXCEPT THIS FEE WAIVER. You may answer questions as an INDEPENDENT student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your PARENT information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s) information. Talk to the Financial Aid staff if you think you have special circumstances. 	
SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS	
8. Do you have certification from the California Department of Veterans Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
9. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
10. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If you answered "Yes" to questions 8, 9, or 10, you are eligible for a FEE WAIVER. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show proof of benefits. Ask Financial Aid Office for instructions. • If you answered "No" to all questions (8, 9, and 10), continue to METHOD A. 	
METHOD A	
11. Are you currently receiving monthly cash assistance from: (To be answered by all students, dependent and independent.) TANF/CalWORKs? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No SSI/SSP? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No General Assistance? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
12. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s) receiving TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as their sole source of income? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If you answered "Yes" to question 11 or 12 you are eligible for a FEE WAIVER. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show proof of benefits. Ask the Financial Aid Office for the FAFSA to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities. 	

BOARD OF GOVERNORS FEE WAIVER APPLICATION (Continued)

METHOD B

13. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your parent(s) household? (Include yourself, your parent(s) and anyone who lives with your parent(s) and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents, now and through June 30, 2005.) _____

14. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2005.) _____

	DEPENDENT Student: Parent(s) Income	INDEPENDENT Student: Student (and Spouse) Income
15. 2003 Income information:		
a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2003 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, Line 34; Form 1040A, line 21; Form 1040EZ, line 4; or Telefile, Line I.)	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. All Other Income (Include ALL money received in 2003 that is not included in line (a) above).	\$ _____	\$ _____
16. TOTAL Income for 2003 (Sum of a+b)	\$ _____	\$ _____

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for a FEE WAIVER under Method B. Even if you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA. Many students do not qualify under Method A or B but still qualify for a FEE WAIVER and MORE FINANCIAL AID by completing the FAFSA. The Financial Aid Office will give you forms and information.

CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. **If asked by an authorized official, I agree to give proof, which may include a copy of my and/or my parent(s) 2003 U.S. Income Tax Return.** I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

Applicant's Signature

Date

Parent's Signature
(Dependent students only)

Date

THIS APPLICATION WILL ONLY WAIVE YOUR FEES. PLEASE FILE AN APPLICATION FOR ADDITIONAL STUDENT AID. TO SEE IF YOU QUALIFY FOR MORE AID, COMPLETE A FAFSA. THE FAFSA IS AVAILABLE AT THE FINANCIAL AID OFFICE OR AT www.fafsa.ed.gov.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Check one of the following:

- BOGFW-A:
 - TANF/CalWORKs
 - GA
 - SSI/SSP
- BOGFW-B
- BOGFW-C
- Special Classification
 - VET/NG DEP
 - MEDAL of HONOR or 9/11 DEPENDENT
 - Dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel
- Student is not eligible

NOTES: _____

CERTIFIED BY: _____

DATE: _____

ONE-DAY COLLEGE

Go to classes one day
a week (Fridays).

Earn 9 units of credit

Complete three of your lower-division
general education requirements.
Transferable to CSU and/or UC.

COURSES FOR SPRING 2005

SPCH M01 "Introduction to Speech"

CRN 37166

9-11:50 a.m., Professor Karen Peck

BIOL M05 "Field Biology"

CRN 32267

1-5:50 p.m., Professor Katherine Courtney

HIST M07B "Social/Political History of U.S."

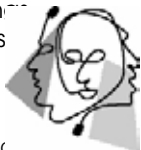
CRN 36806

Television Course with 3 Friday meetin---
7-8:50 p.m., Professor Ranford Hopkins

Part of the Learning Community

Institutes at Moorpark College

(805) 378-1405 or e-mail: mcinstitutes@vccccc.com



Moorpark College Business Institute

presents

A New Way to Get Ahead
in the World of Business:



The Business Students Association

Meetings held Noon - 1 p.m.
the first and
third Wednesdays of each month
Room AA-109

- Meet other students who are interested in business
- Learn about university business programs and careers in business
- Participate in community service projects and social activities

Want to know more? Contact:
Lori Bennett (805) 378-1400 x1778

Final Exam Schedule

Spring Semester 2005

Classes meeting at the
the following times:

Time of
Final Exam

THURSDAY, May 12

7:00-8:20 TTh	7-9
10:00-11:20 TTh	10-12
1:00-2:20 TTh; 1:00-3:50 Th; 1:00-3:20 TTh	1-3
4:00-5:20 TTh; 4:00-6:50 Th	4-6

FRIDAY, May 13

7:00-7:50 MWF	7-9
10:00-10:50 MWF	11-1
1:00-3:50 F	1:30-3:30
4:00-6:50 F	4-6

SATURDAY, May 14

Saturday classes at regular class time

SUNDAY, May 15

Sunday classes at regular class time

MONDAY, May 16

8-8:50 MWF; 7-8:20 MW; 7:30-8:50 MW	8-10
11:00-11:50 MWF; 10-11:20 MW	11-1
1:00-2:20 MW; 1:00-3:50 M	1:30-3:30
4:00-5:20 MW; 4:00-6:50 M	4-6

TUESDAY, May 17

8:30-9:50 TTh	8-10
11:30-12:50 TTh	11-1
2:30-3:50 TTh; 1:00-3:50 T	1:30-3:30
5:30-6:50 TTh; 4:00-6:50 T	4-6

WEDNESDAY, May 18

9:00-9:50 MWF; 8:30-9:50 MW	8-10
12:00-12:50 MWF; 11:30-12:50 MW	11-1
2:30-3:50 MW; 1:00-3:50 W	1:30-3:30
5:30-6:50 MW; 4:00-6:50 W	4-6

Final examinations for all laboratory sections will be given at the last regularly scheduled session of the laboratory. Short classes which are scheduled to end before the last day of the semester will have final exams during the last scheduled class meeting. ***If your class does not fall into the above date/time grid, please go by the start time of your class.***

Evening Final Examination Schedule

Evening class final examinations are scheduled to be given the first night of the week on which the class normally meets, starting **Thursday, May 12, 2005**. Final examinations for evening laboratory sections will be given at the last regularly scheduled session of the laboratory.

***Please verify with your instructor
the time and place of the final exam.***

DIRECTORY

www.moorparkcollege.edu

ACCESS

ACC Building (see campus map)
Phone: (805) 378-1461
Hours: M/Th 7:30am-5:30pm
T/W 7:30am-7:00pm
Friday 7:30am-12 Noon
www.moorparkcollege.edu/access

Admissions/Records

Administration Building
Phone: (805) 378-1429
Hours: M-Th 8:00am-7:00pm
Friday 7:30am-4:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/records

Assisted Computer Technology Lab

Phone: (805) 378-1547
www.moorparkcollege.net/access

Assessment (new students)

www.moorparkcollege.edu/assess

Athletics

Gymnasium: (805) 378-1457
www.moorparkcollege.edu/athletics

Bookstore

Campus Center
Phone: (805) 378-1436
Hours: M-Th 7:45am-7:30pm
Friday 7:45am-2:00pm
www.books.moorpark.cc.ca.us

Bus Service (VISTA)

Phone: (805) 438-1112

Business Office

Administration Building
Phone: (805) 378-1437
Hours: M-Th 7:45am-8:00pm
Friday 7:45am-4:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/sbo

Career Services

Campus Center
Phone: (805) 378-1536
Hours: M-Th 8:30am-5:00pm
W 8:30am-7:00pm
Friday 8:30am-12 Noon
www.moorparkcollege.edu/career

Child Development Center

Applied Arts Building
Phone: (805) 378-1401
Hours: M-Th 8:00am-5:00pm
Friday 8:00am-2:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/cdc

Computer Lab (open access)

LMC Building: (805) 378-1735
Hours: M-F 8:00am-9:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/oal

Copy Machines (coin operated)

Admin., Campus Center, EATM, and Library

Counseling

Administration Building
Phone: (805) 378-1428
Hours: M-Th 8:00am-6:30pm
Friday 8:00am-1:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/couns

Disability Services (see ACCESS)

Executive Offices

Administration Building
President: (805) 378-1407
Exec Vice President: (805) 378-1403
Vice President: (805) 378-1412
www.moorparkcollege.edu/admin

Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOPS)

Student Services Building
Phone: (805) 378-1464
Hours: Mon. 8:00am-5:00pm
TWTh 8:00am-7:00pm
Friday 8:00am-3:30pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/eops

Faculty

Use dial by name
(805) 378-1400, dial 1

Financial Aid

Student Services Building
Phone: (805) 378-1462
Hours: M-Th 8:30am-4:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/finaid

Food Court

Campus Center Building
Phone: (805) 378-1439
Hours: M-Th 7:30am-9:00pm
Friday 7:30am-1:00pm

Foundation

Phone: (805) 378-1431
www.moorparkcollege.edu/found

Health Services

Administration Building
Phone: (805) 378-1413
Hours: M/W 8:00am-4:30pm
T/Th 9:30am-6:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/health

Honors Program

Phone: (805) 378-1400, ext. 1609

International Students

Administration Building, Rm A-139
Phone: (805) 378-1414
Hours: M-F 8:00-11:30am/1-4:30pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/intl

Language Lab

Library (second floor room L-203)
Phone: (805) 378-1400, ext. 1671
Hours: M-Th 7:30am - 3:30pm
M, T 5:00pm - 7:00pm
Friday 7:30am - 2:00pm

Learning Community Institutes

Health Science: (805) 378-1405
Media Arts: (805) 378-1405
Business: (805) 378-1405
Liberal Arts: (805) 378-1405
www.moorparkcollege.edu/institutes

Library

Lower Library
Phone: (805) 378-1450
M-Th 8:00am-8:30pm
Friday 8:00am-2:30pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/library

Lost and Found

College Police
Phone: (805) 378-1455

Orientation (New Students)

www.moorparkcollege.edu/discover
www.moorparkcollege.edu/orient

Parking Permits

Administration Building/Business Office
(805) 378-1437

Performing Arts Center

Box Office: (805) 378-1485
www.moorparkcollege.edu/pac
E-mail: mcboxoffice@vcccd.net

Police (college)

Trailers: (805) 378-1455
www.moorparkcollege.edu/police

Registration/Grades

On-line: www.moorparkcollege.edu/webstar
By phone: (805) 384-8200

Scholarships

Administration Building
Phone: (805) 378-1400, ext. 1617
Hours: M-Th 8:30am-6:00pm
Friday 8:30am-2:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/scholarship

Student Activities

Campus Center
Phone: (805) 378-1434
www.moorparkcollege.edu/activities

Student Government Associated Students

Campus Cntr: (805) 378-1400, x.1635
www.moorparkcollege.edu/as

The Learning Center/Tutoring

Upper Library
Phone: (805) 378-1556
M-Th 8:30am-4:00pm
Friday 8:30am-12:00 Noon
Call for evening hours!
www.moorparkcollege.edu/tlc

Transcripts/Records

Official: Administration Building
Phone: (805) 378-1429
Unofficial:
Administration Building/On-line
Phone: (805) 378-1429
www.moorparkcollege.edu/records

Transfer Center

Administration Building
Phone: (805) 378-1551
Hours: MTThF 9:00am-4:00pm
Wed. 9:00am-7:00pm
www.moorparkcollege.edu/transfer

Veterans Assistance

Admissions/Administration Building
Phone: (805) 378-1400, ext.1852

Website

www.moorparkcollege.edu

Women's Center

Upper Library:
Phone: (805) 378-1492 or
(805) 378-1445

Zoo (America's Teaching Zoo)

Phone: (805) 378-1441
www.moorparkcollege.edu/zoo